

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

Agilent Technologies ESG Vector Signal Generator

This guide applies to the following signal generator model:

E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator

Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the following website:

www.agilent.com/find/esg



Agilent Technologies

Manufacturing Part Number: E4400-90594

Printed in USA

May 2004

© Copyright 2001–2004 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

Questions or Comments about our Documentation?

We welcome any questions or comments you may have about our documentation. Please send us an E-mail at sources_manuals@am.exch.agilent.com.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

1. SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	5
Command Tree	6
Command Parameters and Responses	7
Program Messages	12
File Name Variables	13
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	14
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	15
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	15
2. Basic Function Commands	17
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	18
:FLATness:LOAD	18
:FLATness:PAIR	18
:FLATness:POINts	18
:FLATness:PRESet	19
:FLATness:STORe	19
[:STATe]	20
Digital Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	21
:BURSt:SOURce	21
:BURSt:STATe	21
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	21
:DM:EXTernal:HCRest[:STATe]	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	22
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	23
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	23
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	23
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	24

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:EXTeRnal:DIOFFset	24
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTeRnal:DQOFFset	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTeRnal:GAIN	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTeRnal:IOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTeRnal:IQATten	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTeRnal:QOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	27
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	28
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	29
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	29
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	30
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	30
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	31
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	31
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	31
:DM:SKEW:PATH	32
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	32
:DM:SOURce	33
:DM:SRATio	33
:DM:STATe	34
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	35
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	35
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	36
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	37
:FREQuency:FIXed	38
:FREQuency:MODE	38
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	39
:FREQuency:OFFSet	39
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	40
:FREQuency:REFeRence	40
:FREQuency:REFeRence:STATe	41
:FREQuency:STARt	41
:FREQuency:STOP	41
:FREQuency:SYNTHeSis	42
:FREQuency[:CW]	42
:PHASe:REFeRence	43

:PHASe[:ADJust]	43
:ROSCillator:SOURce	44
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	44
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	45
:LIST:DIRection	45
:LIST:DWELI	46
:LIST:DWELI:POINts	46
:LIST:DWELI:TYPE	47
:LIST:FREQuency	47
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	48
:LIST:MANual	48
:LIST:MODE	48
:LIST:POWer	49
:LIST:POWer:POINts	49
:LIST:RETRace	50
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	50
:LIST:TYPE	51
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	51
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	52
:SWEep:DWELI	52
:SWEep:POINts	53
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	54
:ALC:BAWdwidth	54
:ALC:SEARch	54
:ALC:SEARch:REFerence	55
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START	55
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP	56
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE	56
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe]	57
:ALC[:STATe]	57
:ALTernte:AMPLitude	57
:ALTernte:MANual	58
:ALTernte:STATe	58
:ALTernte:TRIGger[:SOURce]	59
:ATTenuation:AUTO	59
:MODE	60
:REFerence	60
:REFerence:STATe	61

Contents

:START	61
:STOP	62
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	62
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	63
Pulse Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULSe)	64
:FREQuency:STEP	64
3. System Commands	65
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration)	66
:DCFM	66
:IQ	66
:IQ:DC	66
:IQ:DEFault	67
:IQ:FULL	68
:IQ:START	68
:IQ:STOP	69
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	70
:GPIB:ADDRess	70
:GTLocal	70
:LAN:GATEway	70
:LAN:HOSTname	71
:LAN:IP	71
:LAN:SUBNet	71
:PMETer:ADDRess	72
:PMETer:CHANnel	72
:PMETer:IDN	73
:PMETer:TIMEout	73
:SERial:BAUD	74
:SERial:ECHO	74
:SERial:RESet	74
:SERial:TOUT	75
Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORmation)	76
:BOARds	76
:CCOunt:ATTenuator	76
:CCOunt:PON	76
:CCOunt:PROTection	77
:DISPlay:OTIME	77
:OPTions	77

:OPTions:DETail	78
:OTIME	78
:REVision	78
:SDATe	79
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	80
:ANNOtation:AMPLitude:UNIT	80
:ANNOtation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	80
:ANNOtation:CLOCK[:STATe]	80
:BRIGHtness	81
:CAPTure	81
:CONTrast	82
:INVerse	82
:REMote	82
[:WINDow][:STATe]	83
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	84
*CLS	84
*ESE	84
*ESE?	84
*ESR?	85
*IDN?	85
*OPC	86
*OPC?	86
*PSC	86
*PSC?	87
*RCL	87
*RST	87
*SAV	88
*SRE	88
*SRE?	88
*STB?	89
*TRG	89
*TST?	89
*WAI	90
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	91
:CATalog:BINary	91
:CATalog:BIT	91
:CATalog:CDMA	92
:CATalog:DMOD	92

Contents

:CATalog:DWCDma	93
:CATalog:FCDMa	93
:CATalog:FIR	94
:CATalog:FSK	94
:CATalog:IQ	95
:CATalog:LIST	95
:CATalog:MCDMa	95
:CATalog:MDMod	96
:CATalog:MDWCdma	96
:CATalog:MFCdma	97
:CATalog:MTONe	97
:CATalog:RCDMa	98
:CATalog:SEQ	98
:CATalog:SHAPE	99
:CATalog:STATE	99
:CATalog:UFLT	100
:CATalog:UWCDma	100
:CATalog[:ALL]	101
:COPY[:NAME]	101
:DATA	102
:DATA:APPend	102
:DATA:BIT	103
:DATA:FIR	104
:DATA:FSK	104
:DATA:IQ	105
:DATA:PRAM?	106
:DATA:PRAM:BLOCK	107
:DATA:PRAM:LIST	107
:DATA:SHAPE	107
:DElete:ALL	108
:DElete:BINary	108
:DElete:BIT	109
:DElete:CDMa	109
:DElete:DMOD	109
:DElete:DWCDma	110
:DElete:FCDMa	110
:DElete:FIR	110
:DElete:FSK	111

:DElete:IQ	111
:DElete:LIST	111
:DElete:MCDMa	112
:DElete:MDDMod	112
:DElete:MDWCdma	112
:DElete:MFCdma.	112
:DElete:MTONe.	113
:DElete:RCDMa.	113
:DElete:SEQ.	113
:DElete:SHApe	114
:DElete:STATe	114
:DElete:UFLT.	114
:DElete:UWCDma.	115
:DElete[:NAME]	115
:FREE[:ALL]	115
:LOAD:LIST	116
:MOVE	116
:STATe:COMMeNt	116
:STORe:LIST	117
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	118
:CATalog	118
:COPY	119
:DATA	120
:DElete:NVWFm.	120
:DElete:WFM.	120
:DElete:WFM1.	121
:DElete[:NAME]	121
:HEADer:CLEar	121
:HEADer:DESCRiption	122
:LOAD:LIST	122
:MOVE	122
:STORe:LIST	123
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut).	124
:BLANKing:AUTO	124
:BLANKing:STATe	124
:MODulation[:STATe].	124
[:STATe]	125

Contents

Route Subsystem (:ROUTe:HARDware:DGENERator)	126
:INPut:BPOLarity	126
:INPut:CPOLarity	126
:INPut:DPOLarity	126
:INPut:SPOLarity	127
:IPOLarity:BGATe	127
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	127
:IPOLarity:DATA	128
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	128
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	128
:OPOLarity:DATA	129
:OPOLarity:EVENT[1] 2 3 4	129
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	129
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	130
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	130
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	130
:OUTPut:EPOL[1] 2 3 4	131
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	131
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	132
:OPERation:BASeband:CONDition	132
:OPERation:BASeband:ENABLE	132
:OPERation:BASeband:NTRansition	132
:OPERation:BASeband:PTRansition	133
:OPERation:BASeband[:EVENT]	133
:OPERation:CONDition	134
:OPERation:ENABLE	134
:OPERation:NTRansition	134
:OPERation:PTRansition	135
:OPERation[:EVENT]	135
:PRESet	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABLE	136
:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition	137
:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition	137
:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]	138
:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition	138
:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABLE	139
:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition	139

:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition	139
:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	140
:QUEStionable:CONDition	140
:QUEStionable:ENABle	141
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition	141
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle	141
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	142
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	142
:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	143
:QUEStionable:MODulation:CONDition	143
:QUEStionable:MODulation:ENABle	143
:QUEStionable:MODulation:NTRansition	144
:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition	144
:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	145
:QUEStionable:NTRansition	145
:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition	145
:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle	146
:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition	146
:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition	147
:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]	147
:QUEStionable:PTRansition	148
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]	148
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	149
:CAPability	149
:DATE	149
:ERRor[:NEXT]	150
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTAX]	150
:HELP:MODE	150
:IDN	151
:LANGuage	151
:PON:TYPE	152
:PRESet	152
:PRESet:ALL	153
:PRESet:LANGuage	153
:PRESet:PERsistent	154
:PRESet:PN9	154
:PRESet:TYPE	154
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	155

Contents

:SECurity:DISPlay ON OFF 1 0	155
:SECurity:ERASeall	156
:SECurity:LEVel NONE ERASe OVERwrite SANitize	156
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe ON OFF 1 0	157
:SECurity:OVERwrite	157
:SECurity:SANitize	158
:SSAVer:DELay	158
:SSAVer:MODE	159
:SSAVer:STATe	159
:TIME	159
:VERsion	160
Trigger Subsystem	161
:ABORt	161
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	161
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	161
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	162
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	162
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	163
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	163
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	164
:POWer	164

4. Analog Commands **165**

Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	166
:AM[1] 2...	166
:AM:INTernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	166
:AM:WIDeband:STATe	167
:AM[1] 2:EXTernal[1] 2:COUPling	167
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	168
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	169
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	169
:AM[1] 2:INTernal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	170
:AM[1] 2:SOURce	170
:AM[1] 2:STATe	171
:AM[1] 2[:DEPT]h	171
:AM[1] 2[:DEPT]h:TRACk	172

:AM[:DEPT]h[:STEP[:INCR]ement]	172
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce)	173
:FM[1]2...	173
:FM:INT]ernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR]ement]	173
:FM[1]2:EX]ternal[1]2:COUPLing	174
:FM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FREQuency	174
:FM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FREQuency:AL]ternate	175
:FM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FREQuency:AL]ternate:AMPL]itude:PERCent	175
:FM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FUN]ction:SHAPE	175
:FM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	176
:FM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:SWEep:TRIG]ger	176
:FM[1]2:SOUR]ce	177
:FM[1]2:STAT]e	177
:FM[1]2[:DE]Viation]	178
:FM[1]2[:DE]Viation]:TRAC]k	178
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce]:LFO]utput)	179
:AMPL]itude	179
:FUN]ction[1]:FREQuency	179
:FUN]ction[1]:FREQuency:AL]ternate	180
:FUN]ction[1]:FREQuency:AL]ternate:AMPL]itude:PERCent	180
:FUN]ction[1]:PER]iod	180
:FUN]ction[1]:PWID]th	181
:FUN]ction[1]:SHAPE	181
:FUN]ction[1]:SWEep:TIME	181
:FUN]ction[1]:SWEep:TRIG]ger	182
:SOUR]ce	182
:STAT]e	183
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOUR]ce)	184
:PM[1]2...	184
:PM:INT]ernal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCR]ement]	184
:PM[1]2:BAN]dwidth BWID]th	185
:PM[1]2:EX]ternal[1]:COUPLing	185
:PM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FREQuency	186
:PM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FREQuency:AL]ternate	186
:PM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FREQuency:AL]ternate:AMPL]itude:PERCent	186
:PM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:FUN]ction:SHAPE	187
:PM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:SWEep:TIME	187
:PM[1]2:INT]ernal[1]:SWEep:TRIG]ger	188

Contents

:PM[1]2:SOURce	188
:PM[1]2:STATe	189
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]	189
:PM[1]2[:DEVIation]:TRACk	190
:PM[:DEVIation]:STEP[:INCRement]	190
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	192
:INTernal[1]:FREQuency	192
:INTernal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE	192
:INTernal[1]:PERiod	192
:INTernal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	193
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth	193
:INTernal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	194
:SOURce	194
:STATe	194
5. Component Test Digital Commands	197
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	198
:RADio:ALL:OFF	198
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	199
:BWIDth	199
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	199
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	199
:HEADer:CLEar	200
:HEADer:SAVE	200
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	200
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	201
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	201
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	202
:MDESTination:PULSe	202
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	202
:MDESTination:ALCHold	203
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	203
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	203
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	204
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	204
:LENgth	204
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	204
:REFerence[:SOURce]	205

:SCLock:RATE	205
:SEED	206
[:STATe]	206
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	207
:CLIPping:I	207
:CLIPping:POSition	207
:CLIPping:Q	207
:CLIPping:TYPE	208
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	208
:CRATe	208
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	209
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	209
:FILTer	210
:FILTer:ALPHa	211
:FILTer:BBT	211
:FILTer:CHANnel	211
:HEADer:CLEar	212
:HEADer:SAVE	212
:IQMap	212
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	213
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	213
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	214
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	214
:MDESTination:PULSe	214
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	215
:MDESTination:ALCHold	215
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	215
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	216
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	216
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	216
:OSAMple	217
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	217
:REFerence[:SOURce]	217
:RETRigger	218
:SCLock:RATE	218
:SETup	219
:SETup:CHANnel	220
:SETup:MCARrier	221

Contents

:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	221
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	222
:SETup:STORE	222
:TRIGger:TYPE	223
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	224
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	224
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	225
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	226
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	226
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	227
:WLENgth.	227
[:STATe]	227
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	229
:CLIPping:I	229
:CLIPping:POSition	229
:CLIPping:Q	229
:CLIPping:TYPE	230
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	230
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer.	230
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	231
:FILTer	231
:FILTer:ALPHa	232
:FILTer:BBT	233
:FILTer:CHANnel	233
:HEADer:CLear	234
:HEADer:SAVE	234
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	234
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	234
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	235
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	235
:IQMap	236
:LINK	236
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	236
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	237
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE.	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE.	238
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	239

:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:STORE	240
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	241
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	241
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	242
:LINK:FORWARD:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	242
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	243
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	244
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	245
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	246
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	246
:MDEStination:PULSe	246
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	247
:MDEStination:ALCHold	247
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	247
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	247
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	248
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	248
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	248
:REFerence[:SOURce]	249
:RETRigger	249
:REVision	250
:SCLock:RATE	250
:SPReading:RATE	250
:SPReading:TYPE	251
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	251
:TRIGger:TYPE	252
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	252
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	253
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	253
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	254
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	254
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	255
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	255
[:STATe]	255
Dmodulation Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	257
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	257

Contents

:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO	257
:FILTer	258
:FILTer:ALPHa	259
:FILTer:BBT	259
:FILTer:CHANnel	259
:HEADer:CLEar	260
:HEADer:SAVE	260
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	260
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	261
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	261
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	262
:MDEStination:PULSe	262
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	262
:MDEStination:ALCHold	263
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	263
:MODulation[:TYPE]	263
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	264
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	264
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	264
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	265
:REFerence:EXternal:FREQuency	265
:REFerence[:SOURce]	266
:RETRigger	266
:SCLock:RATE	266
:SETup	267
:SETup:MCARrier	267
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	268
:SETup:MCARrier:STORe	268
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	269
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	270
:SETup:STORe	270
:SRATe	270
:TRIGger:TYPE	272
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	272
:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	273
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	273
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DELay	274
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXternal:DELay:STATe	274

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	274
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	275
[:STATe]	275
Dual ARB Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	277
:CLIPping	277
:GENerate:SINE	277
:HEADer:CLEar	278
:HEADer:SAVE	278
:HCRest[:STATe]	278
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	279
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	279
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	280
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	280
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	281
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	281
:MARKer:CLEar	281
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	282
:MARKer:ROTate	282
:MARKer:[SET]	283
:MDESTination:PULSe	284
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	284
:MDESTination:ALCHold	284
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	285
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	285
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	285
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	285
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	286
:REFerence[:SOURce]	286
:RETRigger	287
:RSCALing	287
:SCALing	287
:SCLock:RATE	288
:SEQuence	288
:TRIGger:TYPE	289
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	289
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	290
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	290
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	291

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	291
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	292
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	292
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	293
:WAVeform	293
[:STATe]	293
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONe:ARB)	294
Creating a Multitone Waveform	294
:HEADer:CLEar	294
:HEADer:SAVE	294
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	295
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	295
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	295
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	296
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	296
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	297
:MDESTination:PULSe	297
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	297
:MDESTination:ALCHold	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	298
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	299
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	299
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	299
:REFerence[:SOURce]	300
:ROW	300
:SCLock:RATE	301
:SETup	301
:SETup:STORe	302
:SETup:TABLE	302
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	303
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	303
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	304
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	304
[:STATe]	304
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	306
:CLIPping:I	306
:CLIPping:POSition	306

:CLIPping:Q	306
:CLIPping:TYPE	307
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	307
:CRATe	308
:FILTer	308
:FILTer:ALPHa	309
:FILTer:BBT	309
:FILTer:CHANnel	309
:HEADer:CLEar	310
:HEADer:SAVE	310
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	310
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	311
:IQMap	311
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	312
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	312
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	312
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	313
:LINK	313
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	314
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	314
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	315
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	316
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	317
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	318
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	318
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	319
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	321
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	322
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	323
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	327
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	328
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	328
:LINK:UP:OACP	328
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	329

Contents

:LINK:UP:SDPDch	329
:LINK:UP:SETup	329
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORE	330
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLy	331
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	331
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	332
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	333
:LINK:UP:TFCI	333
:MDEStination:PULSe	333
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	334
:MDEStination:ALCHold	334
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	334
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	334
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	335
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	335
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	335
:REFerence[:SOURce]	336
:RETRigger	336
:REVision	337
:SCLock:RATE	337
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	337
:TRIGger:TYPE	338
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	338
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	339
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	339
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	340
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	340
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	340
[:STATe]	341

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

6. Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands	343
Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	344
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	345
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	345
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	346
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	346
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	346
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	347
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	348
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	348
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	349
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	349
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	349
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	350
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	350
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	350
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE	351
[:BAsEband]:COMParator:THReshold	352
[:BAsEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	352
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	352
[:BAsEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	353
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	354
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	355
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	356
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	357
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	359
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	359
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	360
:BERT:AUXout	360
[:DATA]	362

Contents

Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])	363
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	363
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	363
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	364
:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]	364
:CGATe:POLarity	364
:CGATe[:STATe]	365
:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution	365
:CLOCK:DELay:TIME	366
:CLOCK:DELay[:STATe]	366
:CLOCK:POLarity	366
:DATA:POLarity	367
:IMPedance	367
:THReshold	368
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	369
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	369
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	369
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]	370
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	371
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNt	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	372
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	373
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNt	374
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	375
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude	376
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	376
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNt	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	377
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	378
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNt	378

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	378
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESEnsitivity	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPplitude	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPplitude	379
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPplitude	380
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	380
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	381
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	382
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	382
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	383
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	384
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	385
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESEnsitivity	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPplitude	386
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPplitude	387
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPplitude	387
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	387
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	388
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	388
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	388
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLock:COUNT	389
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	390
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLock:COUNT	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	391
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESEnsitivity	392
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB	393

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:COUNt	393
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPlitude	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPlitude	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNt	394
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTAIn	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLOCK	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	395
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	396
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNt	397
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	398
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	400
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	401
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	401
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet	402
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	402
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIGnore:DATA	402
[:BAsEband]:PRBS:FUNcTION:SPIGnore[:STATe]	403
[:BAsEband]:PRBS[:DATA]	403
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc:THREshold	404
[:BAsEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	404
[:BAsEband]:STATe	404
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	405
[:BAsEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	405
[:BAsEband]:TBITs	406
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay	406
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	406
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:COUNt	407
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger:POLarity	407
[:BAsEband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	407

7. Receiver Test Digital Commands	409
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	410
:RADio:ALL:OFF	410
AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	411
:BWIDth	411
[:STATe]	411
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)	412
:AMADdr	412
:BDADdr	412
:BURSt[:STATe]	412
:CGDelay	413
:DATA	413
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	414
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	414
:HEADer:CLEar	415
:HEADer:SAVE	415
:IMPairments	415
:IMPairments:AWGN	416
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	416
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed	416
:IMPairments:DDEVIation	417
:IMPairments:FDType	417
:IMPairments:FOFFset	418
:IMPairments:MINdex	418
:IMPairments:STERror	419
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	419
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	420
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	420
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	421
:MDEStination:PULSe	421
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	421
:MDEStination:ALCHold	422
:MPOLarity:MARKer1	422
:MPOLarity:MARKer2	422
:MPOLarity:MARKer3	423
:MPOLarity:MARKer4	423
:PACKet	423
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	423

Contents

:REfERENCE[:SOURce]	424
:RSYMBOLS	424
:SCLock:RATE	425
[:STATe]	425
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	426
:LMODE	426
[:FORWard]:BBCLOCK	426
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	427
[:FORWard]:ESDdelay	427
[:FORWard]:FILTer	428
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	428
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	429
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	429
[:FORWard]:LCState	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	430
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	431
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	432
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWER	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMp	433
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTIME	434
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	434
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	435
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	435
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	435
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	436
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	437
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	438
[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge	438
[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWER	439
[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE	439

[:FORWard]:FPCH:WALSh	439
[:FORWard]:FPCH[:STATe]	440
[:FORWard]:FPICH:ECNO	440
[:FORWard]:FPICH:POWer	440
[:FORWard]:FPICH[:STATe]	441
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:DATA	441
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	441
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:EBNO	442
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:FOFFset	442
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask	443
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:ESN	443
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:HEADer	443
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:POWer	444
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:QOF	444
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:RATE	444
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:RCONfig	445
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:TCODE	445
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:WALSh	445
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2[:STATe]	446
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:CFRequency	446
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:DAYLt	447
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:EBNO	447
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:ECFRequency	447
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:LPSec	448
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:LTMoff	448
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:MPREv	449
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:MSGType	449
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:NID	449
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:POWer	450
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:PRATe	450
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:PREV	450
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:RESERved	451
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:SID	451
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:STYPe	451
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:SYSTime	452
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:WALSh	452
[:FORWard]:FSYNc[:STATe]	452
[:FORWard]:NOISe:CN	453

Contents

[:FORWard]:NOISe[:STATe]	453
[:FORWard]:OCNS:EBNO	454
[:FORWard]:OCNS:POWer	454
[:FORWard]:OCNS:WALSh	455
[:FORWard]:OCNS[:STATe]	455
[:FORWard]:PADJust	455
[:FORWard]:POLarity	456
[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI	456
[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO	456
[:FORWard]:QPCH:PI	457
[:FORWard]:QPCH:POWer	457
[:FORWard]:QPCH:RATE	458
[:FORWard]:QPCH:WALSh	458
[:FORWard]:QPCH[:STATe]	458
[:FORWard]:SRATe	459
:PNOFfset	459
:REVerse:BBCLock	459
:REVerse:CHIPrate	460
:REVerse:ESDelay	460
:REVerse:FILTer	460
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	461
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	462
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	462
:REVerse:LCMask	462
:REVerse:LCSTate	463
:REVerse:PADJust	463
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	464
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	464
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	464
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	465
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	465
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	466
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	466
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	467
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	467
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	467
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	468
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	468

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	468
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	469
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	469
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	469
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	470
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	470
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	470
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	471
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	472
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	473
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	473
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:ECNO	474
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:GRATe	475
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:POWer	475
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:WALSh	476
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH[:STATe]	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	476
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	477
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	478
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	479
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	479
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	479
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	480
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	480
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	481
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	481
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	481
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	482

Contents

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	482
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	483
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	483
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	484
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	485
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	486
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	487
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	488
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	489
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:DATA:EBNO	490
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FLENgth	490
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:FOFFset	490
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:POWer	491
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RCONfig	491
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:RATE	492
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:TCODE	492
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2:WALSh	492
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1]2[:STATe]	493
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	493
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	493
:REVerse:TADVance	494
:REVerse:TEDGE	494
:REVerse:SRATE	495
[:STATe]	495
Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	496
:ALPha	496

:BBCLock	496
:BBT	497
:BRATe	497
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	498
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	499
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	499
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	500
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	500
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	501
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	501
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	502
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	502
:CHANnel	503
:DATA	503
:DATA:FIX4	504
:DENCode	504
:EDATa:DELay	504
:EDCLock	505
:EREFerence	505
:EREFerence:VALue	506
:FILTer	506
:IQ:SCALE	507
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	507
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	508
:MODulation:UFSK	508
:MODulation:UIQ	509
:MODulation[:TYPE]	509
:POLarity[:ALL]	509
:SRATe	510
:STANdard:SELEct	511
:TRIGger:TYPE	512
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	512
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	513
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	513
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]	514
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay	514
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	515
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	515

Contents

[:STATe]	515
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	517
:ALPha	517
:BBCLock	517
:BBT	518
:BRATe	518
:BURSt:PN9	519
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	520
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	520
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	521
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	521
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	522
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	522
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	523
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	523
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	524
:BURSt[:STATe]	524
:CHANnel	525
:DATA	525
:DATA:FIX4	526
:DEFault	526
:EDATa:DELay	526
:EDCLock	527
:EREFerence	527
:EREFerence:VALue	528
:FILTer	528
:IQ:SCALe	529
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	529
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	530
:MODulation:UFSK	530
:MODulation:UIQ	531
:MODulation[:TYPE]	531
:POLarity[:ALL]	531
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	532
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	532
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	533
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	533
:PPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	533

:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	534
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	534
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	535
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	535
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	536
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	536
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	536
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	537
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	537
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	537
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	538
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	538
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	539
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	539
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	539
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	540
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	540
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	541
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]	541
:PPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4	541
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	542
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	542
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	543
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:A	543
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:P	543
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM2:S	544
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:A	544
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:P	545
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:DUMM[1]:S	545
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	545
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:P	546
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:S	546
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]	546
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	547
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:POWer	547
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:STATe	548
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:A	548
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	548

Contents

:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	549
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	549
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	549
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	550
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	550
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	551
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	551
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	552
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	552
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	552
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	553
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]	553
:RFPart:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4	554
:SECondary:RECall	554
:SECondary:SAVE	554
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	555
:SECondary[:STATE]	555
:SOUT	556
:SOUT:OFFSet	556
:SOUT:SLOT	557
:SRATe	557
:TRIGger:TYPE	558
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	559
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	559
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	560
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	560
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	561
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	561
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	562
[:STATE]	562
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	563
:ALPHa	563
:BBCLock	563
:BBT	564
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	564
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	565
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	565
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	566

:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	566
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	567
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	568
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	568
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	569
:BURSt[:STATe]	569
:CHANnel	570
:DATA	570
:DATA:FIX4	571
:DEFault	571
:EDATa:DElay	571
:EDCLock	572
:EREFerence	572
:EREFerence:VALue	573
:FILTer	573
:IQ:SCALE	574
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	574
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	575
:MODulation:UFSK	575
:MODulation:UIQ	576
:MODulation[:TYPE]	576
:POLarity[:ALL]	576
:SECondary:RECall	577
:SECondary:SAVE	577
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	578
:SECondary[:STATe]	578
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom	578
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	579
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:GUARd	579
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption	580
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA	581
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:CS4:DATA	582
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	582
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:FIX4	582
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:TCH:FS:DATA	583
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	583
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:STEal	584
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:TSEquence	584

Contents

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	585
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption	585
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:BCC	588
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:CELLId	588
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:LAC	588
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:MCC	589
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:MNC	589
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCryption:BCH:PLMN	589
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	590
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	590
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:ETCH:F43:DATA	590
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:FIX4	591
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	591
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	592
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCryption:UNCodeD	592
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:GUARd.	592
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T1	593
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T2	593
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence.	594
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	594
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	594
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	595
:SOUT:	595
:SOUT:OFFSet	596
:SOUT:SLOT	596
:SRATe	597
:TRIGger:TYPE	598
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	598
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	599
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	599
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	600
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	600
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINe	601
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	601
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	602
[:STATe]	602

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

8. Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)	603
GPS Subsystem–Option409	
([:SOURCE]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	604
:DATA	604
:DMODE	604
:DSHift	605
:FILTer	605
:FILTer:ALPHa	606
:FILTer:BBT	606
:FILTer:CHANnel	607
:IQPHase	607
:PCODE	608
:RCODE	608
:REFClk	608
:REFFreq	609
:SATid	609
[:STATE]	610
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)	611
:ALPha	611
:BBCLock	611
:BBT	612
:BRATe	612
:BURSt:PN9	613
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	614
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	614
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	615
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	616
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	616
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	617
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	617
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	618
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	619
:BURSt[:STATE]	619
:CHANnel	620
:DATA	620
:DATA:FIX4	620

Contents

:DEFault	621
:DENCode	621
:EDATa:DELay	621
:EDCLock	622
:EREFerence	622
:EREFerence:VALue	623
:FILTer	623
:IQ:SCALE	624
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	624
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	625
:MODulation:UFSK	625
:MODulation:UIQ	626
:MODulation[:TYPE]	626
:POLarity[:ALL]	627
:SECondary:RECall	627
:SECondary:SAVE	627
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	628
:SECondary[:STATE]	628
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	628
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	629
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	629
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence	630
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	630
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	630
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence	631
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	631
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	631
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	633
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid	634
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	634
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	634
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	635
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	635
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	635
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	636
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	637

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	637
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:STeal	637
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	638
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence	639
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	640
:SOUT	640
:SOUT:OFFSet	641
:SOUT:SLOT	641
:SRATe	642
:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay	643
:TRIGger:TYPE	643
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	644
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	644
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	645
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	645
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	646
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINe	646
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	647
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	647
[:STATe]	647
HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem–Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])	648
File Overview	648
Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages	650
:DLINK:APPLy	650
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	650
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	651
:DLINK:BBCLock[:SOURce]	651
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	651
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	652
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	652
:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE	652
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA	653
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4	653
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSIZe	653

Contents

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe.	654
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC.	654
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	655
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4.	655
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	655
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute.	656
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	656
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe].	657
:DLINK:DPCH:POWer.	657
:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat.	657
:DLINK:DPCH:SSCOffset	658
:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI	658
:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset.	658
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps	659
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern	659
:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition.	660
:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe]	660
:DLINK:FILTer	660
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	661
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT.	661
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	662
:DLINK:HSBurst.	662
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory	663
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CPATtern	663
:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol	664
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern	664
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans.	665
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:RVSequence[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	666
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:BSINfo	666
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:COFFset	667
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA	667
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA:FIX4	668
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA	668
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4.	668
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize.	669
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:NCODe	669
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:POWer	670
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDSch:SFORmat	670

:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch[:STATe].	670
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:CCODE	671
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA	671
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4	672
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:POWer	672
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI	672
:DLINK:HSDPa:NHPRocess.	673
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:RVParameter	673
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:UEID	673
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4[:STATe]	674
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	674
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	675
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	675
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCOffset	675
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset.	676
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	676
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA.	677
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4	677
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	677
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer.	678
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe].	678
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	678
:DLINK:PICH:DATA.	679
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4.	679
:DLINK:PICH:POWer.	680
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	680
:DLINK:POLarity	680
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	681
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe].	681
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	681
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	682
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe].	682
:DLINK:TXDiversity	682
:LINK	683
:ULINK:APPLY	683
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	683
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	684
:ULINK:BBReference:EXternal:MRATE.	684

Contents

:ULINK:BBReference[:SOURce]	684
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	685
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	685
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	685
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	686
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	686
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	686
:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat	687
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	687
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI	687
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	688
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	688
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	689
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	689
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	690
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE	690
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	690
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPE	691
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	691
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	692
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	692
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	692
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	693
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	693
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	694
:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat	694
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	694
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	695
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	695
:ULINK:FILTer	695
ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	696
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	696
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	697
:ULINK:FOFFset	697
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern	698
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWer	698
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE	699
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern	699

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWer	699
:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWer	700
:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay	700
:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe]	700
:ULINK:POLarity	701
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	701
:ULINK:SDElay	701
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	702
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	702
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	702
:ULINK:TOFFset	703
[:STATe]	703
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])	704
:ALPha	704
:BBCLock	704
:BBT	705
:BRATe	705
:BURSt:PN9	706
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	707
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DElay	707
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	708
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDElay	708
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	709
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	709
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	710
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	711
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	711
:BURSt[:STATe]	712
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	712
:CHANnel	713
:DATA	713
:DATA:FIX4	714
:DEFault	714
:EDATa:DElay	714
:EDCLock	715
:EREFerence	715
:EREFerence:VALue	716
:FILTer	716

Contents

:FRATe	717
:IQ:SCALE	717
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	718
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	718
:MODulation:UFSK	719
:MODulation:UIQ	719
:MODulation[:TYPE]	719
:REPeat	720
:POLarity[:ALL]	720
:SECondary:RECall	721
:SECondary:SAVE	721
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	721
:SECondary[:STATe]	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	722
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	723
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	724
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	725
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	726
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	727
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	728
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	729
:SOUT	729
:SOUT:OFFSet	729
:SOUT:SLOT	730
:SRATe	730
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	732
:TRIGger:TYPE	732
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	733

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	733
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	734
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	734
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	735
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	735
[:STATe]	735
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)	736
:ALPha	736
:BBCLock	736
:BBT	737
:BRATe	737
:BURSt:PN9	738
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	739
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	739
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	740
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	740
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	741
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	742
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	742
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	743
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	743
:BURSt[:STATe]	744
:CHANnel	744
:DATA	745
:DATA:FIX4	745
:DEFault	746
:EDATa:DELay	746
:EDCLock	746
:EREference	747
:EREference:VALue	747
:FILTer	748
:FRATe	748
:IQ:SCALE	749
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	749
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	750
:MODulation:UFSK	750
:MODulation:UIQ	751
:MODulation[:TYPE]	751

Contents

:POLarity[:ALL].	751
:SECondary:RECall	752
:SECondary:SAVE	752
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	753
:SECondary[:STATE]	753
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DCUStom.	753
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	754
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	754
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	755
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	755
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	755
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	756
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4:POWer.	756
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:STATe.	756
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UCUStom.	757
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	757
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	757
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	758
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	758
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	758
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	759
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	759
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	760
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	760
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5[:TYPE].	760
:SOUT.	761
:SOUT:OFFSet	761
:SOUT:SLOT	762
:SRATe	762
:TRIGger:TYPE	764
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	764
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	765
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	765
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	765
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	766
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	767
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	767
[:STATE]	767

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	768
:ALPha	768
:BBCLock	768
:BBT	769
:BRATe	769
:BURSt:PN9	770
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	771
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	771
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	771
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	772
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	773
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	773
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	774
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	774
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	775
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	775
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	776
:BURSt[:STATe]	776
:CHANnel	777
:DATA	777
:DATA:FIX4	778
:DEFault	778
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	778
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	779
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWeR	779
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	780
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	780
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	780
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	781
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	781
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	781
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	782
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	782
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	783
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	783
:EDATa:DELay	783
:EDCLock	784
:EREFerence	784

Contents

:EREFerence:VALue	784
:FILTer	785
:IQ:SCALe	786
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	786
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	787
:MODulation:UFSK	787
:MODulation:UIQ	787
:MODulation[:TYPE]	788
:POLarity[:ALL]	788
:SECondary:RECall	789
:SECondary:SAVE	789
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	789
:SECondary[:STATe]	790
:SOUT	790
:SOUT:OFFSet	791
:SOUT:SLOT	791
:SRATe	792
:TRIGger:TYPE	793
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	793
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	794
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	794
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	795
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	795
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	796
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	796
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:CUSTom	796
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	797
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:POWer	797
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	798
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	798
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	798
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	799
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:STATe	799
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	799
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	800
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	800
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]	801
:ULINK:SLOT[1]2 3 4[:TYPE]	801

[:STATe]	801
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	802
:ALPha	802
:BBCLock	802
:BBT	803
:BRATe	803
:BURSt:PN9	804
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	805
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	805
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	806
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	806
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	807
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	807
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	808
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	809
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	809
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	810
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	810
:BURSt[:STATe]	811
:CHANnel	811
:DATA	812
:DATA:FIX4	812
:DEFault	813
:EDATa:DELay	813
:EDCLock	813
:EREFerence	814
:EREFerence:VALue	814
:FILTer	815
:IQ:SCALE	816
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	816
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	816
:MODulation:UFSK	817
:MODulation:UIQ	817
:MODulation[:TYPE]	818
:POLarity[:ALL]	818
:SECondary:RECall	819
:SECondary:SAVE	819
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	819

Contents

:SECondary[:STATe]	820
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	820
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	821
:DCNormal:B1	821
:DCNormal:B2	821
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEquence	822
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	822
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	822
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:B	823
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:FCOR	823
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:SSB	823
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync:STS	824
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]	824
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4	825
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	825
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	825
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	826
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	826
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEquence	826
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	827
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	827
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	827
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	828
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	828
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	829
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	829
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	829
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	830
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	830
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	830
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	831
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	831
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	831
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	832
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	832
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	833
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	833
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	833

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	834
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	834
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	834
:SOUT	835
:SOUT:OFFSet	836
:SOUT:SLOT	836
:SRATe	837
:TRIGger:TYPE	838
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	838
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	839
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	839
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	840
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	841
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	841
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	841
[:STATe]	842
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	843
:BBCLock	843
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	843
:DLINK:APPLy	843
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	844
:DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer	844
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	844
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	845
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	845
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	846
:DLINK:AWGN:NPOWer	846
:DLINK:AWGN:TICPower	846
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	847
:DLINK:BBCLock	847
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	847
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	848
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	848
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	848
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer	849
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	849
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe	849
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	850

Contents

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	850
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst	851
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	851
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]	851
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	852
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	852
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	852
:DLINK:CRATe	853
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	853
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize	853
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:ALL[:STATe]	854
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:CCODE	854
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA	855
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	855
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:POWer	856
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:RCSetup	856
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SLOTformat	857
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SRATe	857
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SSCodeos	858
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TFCI:PATtern	858
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TOFFset	859
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:NUMSteps	859
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:PATtern	860
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2[:STATe]	860
:DLINK:FILTer	860
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	861
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	862
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	862
:DLINK:MSYNc	863
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16: ALL[:STATe]	863
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	863
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	864
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	864
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	864
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	865
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	865
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	866
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	866

:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	866
:DLINK:PADJust	867
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	867
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4	868
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	868
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	868
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	869
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	869
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	869
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	870
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	870
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	870
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	871
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	871
:DLINK:POLarity	871
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	872
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	872
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower	872
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	873
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	873
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	873
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2	874
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	874
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT	876
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	877
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	877
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	878
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	878
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	878
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	879
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	879
:DLINK:SDElay	880
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	880
:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	880
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	881
:DLINK:TGAP:FSTRuct	881
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	881
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	882

Contents

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	882
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	883
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	883
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	883
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	884
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	884
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	885
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	885
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	885
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARameter	886
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	886
:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	887
:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	887
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	887
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	888
:DLINK:TGAP[:STATE]	888
:DLINK:TSETup	888
:DLINK:TXDV	889
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	890
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	890
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	891
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	891
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CODE	891
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CRC	892
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA	892
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	893
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	893
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	894
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:POSition	894
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	895
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	895
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:TTI	896
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6[:STATE]	896
:LINK	896
:POLarity[:ALL]	897
:ULINK:APPLy	897
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	898
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer	898

:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	898
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO	899
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef	899
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	900
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWer	900
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower	900
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	901
:ULINK:CRATe	901
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA	902
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODe	902
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	902
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	903
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTem	903
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTem:FIX	904
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	904
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	905
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	905
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	905
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATTem	906
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATTem:FIX	906
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	907
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	907
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem	908
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem:FIX4	908
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem:TRIGger:POLarity	909
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTem:TRIGger[:STATe]	909
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	910
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	910
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA	910
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODe	911
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	912
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	912
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	913
:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	913
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	914
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat	915
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	916
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth	916

Contents

:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	916
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	917
:ULINK:FCLock:INTErval	917
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	918
:ULINK:FILTer	918
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	919
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	919
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	920
:ULINK:FOFFset	920
:ULINK:PADJust	921
:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE	921
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	921
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:INITial	922
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:MAXimum	922
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:MINimum	923
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:RESet	923
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWER:STEP	924
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	924
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]	925
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	925
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	925
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	926
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	926
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE	927
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	927
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	927
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	928
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	928
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	929
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe].	929
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA	929
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA	930
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4	930
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:POWER	931
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:RATE	931
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:SLOTformat	932
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern	932
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	932

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA	933
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA	934
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4	934
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer	935
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE	935
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat	936
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELEct]	937
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	938
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]	938
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer	938
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBer	939
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:INITial	939
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	940
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	940
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:PPM	940
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE	941
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE	941
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREAmble:SIGNature	942
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOStion[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	942
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe]	943
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge	943
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE	944
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter	944
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAmblecode	945
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELAy	945
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChanneL	946
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	946
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	947
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	948
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	948
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	948
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	949
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity	949
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce	950
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	950
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:MESSAge[:STATe]	951
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGle]:NUMBer	951

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE	952
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE	952
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER	953
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	954
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:NUMBER	954
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:INITIAL	955
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:MAX	955
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:RSTEP	956
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:PPM	956
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:SIGNATURE	957
:ULINK:RMCHANNEL	957
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:ALTPower	958
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BBGRef	958
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BGATE	959
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger1	959
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRigger2	959
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DCLock	960
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DOUT	961
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	961
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	962
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	962
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	963
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	963
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:ALTPower	964
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BBGRef	964
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE	965
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger1	965
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRigger2	965
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DCLock	966
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DOUT	967
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	968
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	969
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	969
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	970
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	971
:ULINK:SCRAMBLECODE	971
:ULINK:SDELAY	972
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	972

:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	973
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	973
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	973
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	974
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	974
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	975
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	975
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	976
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	976
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	976
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	977
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	977
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	978
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	978
:ULINK:TGAP:RPAMeter	978
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	979
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	980
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	980
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	980
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	981
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	981
:ULINK:TOFFset	981
:ULINK:TSTATUS:COMPRESSED	982
:ULINK:TSTATUS:RACH	982
:ULINK:TSTATUS:RECeive	982
:ULINK:TSTATUS:SYNC	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	983
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	984
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRC	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA	985
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTAL:BIT	986
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	987
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	987
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	987

Contents

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]2:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	988
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	989
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	989
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	990
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	991
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPF rame	992
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	992
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	993
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	994
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	995
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	996
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	996
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSert	997
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	997
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	998
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	998
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	998
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	999
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	999
[:STATe]	999

8 Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

This chapter provides a continuation of SCPI descriptions for subsystems dedicated to digital real-time testing for the ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)” on page 604
- “GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)” on page 611
- “HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem–Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])” on page 648
- “NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])” on page 704
- “PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC)” on page 736
- “PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)” on page 768
- “TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)” on page 802
- “Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])” on page 843

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

:DATA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<user file>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data type for the selected data mode.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15 FIX4 User file

Remarks This command is only effective when the data mode is RAW or ENCOded. To set the data mode, refer to “:DMODE” .

:DMODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE RAW|ENCOded|TLM
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:DMODE?
```

This command sets data mode.

RAW This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. No parity bits are computed by the signal generator. Every 6 seconds, 300-bits from the source data are transmitted.

ENCOded This choice modulates data onto the C/A (coarse acquisition) code at 50-bits per second. The signal generator computes 6 parity bits for every 24 data bits from the selected data source. Every six seconds, 240-bits of the source data are transmitted along with 60-bits of computed parity.

TLM This choice transmits a standard default navigation data transmission which includes a telemetry word (TLM), a handover word (HOW), and default navigation data. The signal generator transmits an incrementing time-of-week (TOW) as part of the HOW.

***RST** RAW

Key Entry Data Mode Raw Enc TLM

Remarks Since the TLM mode transmits default navigation data, there is no data selection for this mode.

For selecting the data type when RAW or ENCOded is the selection, refer to “:DATA” on page 604.

:DSHift

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :DSHift <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :DSHift?
```

This command sets the frequency and chip rate offsets to simulate a doppler shift.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz to kHz).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -125 to 125

Key Entry **Doppler Shift**

Remarks The lower bound of the doppler shift is limited by the frequency set on the signal generator. For example, if the signal generator frequency is set to 100 kHz, then the lower limit of the doppler shift would be 0.00 Hz. The doppler shift can not extend lower than the limitations of the signal generator

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle |
```

```
IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer?
```

This command sets the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

	in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RECT
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APC025 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	N/A

:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer :ALPHA <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer :ALPHA?
```

This command sets the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum value (0), maximum value (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 605.

:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer :BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :FILTer :BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameters.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum value (0), the maximum value (1), or in between by

using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999)

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 605.

:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel
[:SOURce]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:GPS:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 605.

:IQPHase

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:GPS:IQPHase NORMal | INVerted
[:SOURce]:RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:GPS:IQPHase?
```

This command sets the I/Q phase for the GPS signal.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **IQ Phase Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

GPS Subsystem—Option 409 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo[1]|2|3|4:GPS)**:PCODE**

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :PCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :PCODE?
```

This command sets the P code power relative to the C/A code power.

***RST** -3

Range -40 to 0

Key Entry **P Code Pwr**

Remarks This command is normally used when the CAP (C/A+P) ranging mode choice is selected. Refer to “:RCODE” for selecting the ranging mode.

:RCODE

Supported All with Option 409

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :RCODE CA | P | CAP
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS :RCODE?
```

This command selects the ranging code for the GPS transmission.

CA This choice selects a 1023-bit pseudorandom C/A (coarse acquisition) code that is BPSK modulated onto the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier. The C/A code factory set chip rate is 1.023 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.

P This choice selects the precise (P) code which is a very long pseudorandom sequence that is BPSK modulated onto the L2 (1227.6 MHz) carrier. The P code factory set chip rate is 10.23 Mcps using a 10.23 Mcps reference clock.

CAP This choice permits both the C/A (coarse acquisition) and P (precise) codes to modulate the L1 (1575.42 MHz) carrier simultaneously by providing the P code on the Q component and the C/A code in quadrature on the I component.

***RST** CA

Key Entry **Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P**

Remarks N/A

:REFClk

Supported All with Option 409


```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFClk [INT]|Ext
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFClk?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock to either internal or external.

INT	This selection sets the signal generator to use the internal chip clock.
EXT	This selection sets the signal generator to use an external chip clock which is supplied to the DATA CLOCK INPUT connector.
*RST	INT
Key Entry	GPS Ref Clk
Remarks	N/A

:REFFreq

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFFreq <val><unit>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:REFFreq?
```

This command sets the GPS reference clock frequency. If an external source is being used, its frequency must match the value set with this command

*RST	+1.02300000E+007
Range	1kCPS–12.5MCPS
Key Entry	GPS Ref (f0)
Remarks	Changing the GPS reference frequency will change the P and C/A code chip rates.

:SATid

Supported All with Option 409

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATid <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS:SATid?
```

This command selects the pseudorandom number (PRN) code used for transmission.

Satellite identification numbers 1–32 are used for GPS satellites. Satellite identification numbers 33–37 are reserved for ground transmitter use in the real-world system.

*RST	+1
Range	1–37
Key Entry	Satellite ID

GPS Subsystem–Option409 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:GPS)

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 409

[:SOURCE] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADio[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GPS [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the real-time GPS signal.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Real-time GPS Off On**

Remarks N/A

GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :ALPha <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 623.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :GSM :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 622.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 623.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 623, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 642).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported

All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:PN9 NORMal|QUICK

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURCE):RADIO:GSM)

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:PN9?

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** **NORM**

Key Entry PN9 Mode Normal Quick

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -11.0625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 615 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 616 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM: BURSt :SHAPe :FDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM: BURSt :SHAPe :FDElay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –11.0625 to 99

Key Entry Fall Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 614 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry Fall Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 614 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator

power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 617 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –8.0625 to 99

Key Entry Rise Delay

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 616 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURCE):RADio:GSM)

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 618 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:GSM:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +3.00000000E+000

Range 0.0625–11.1875

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 617 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name> "  

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :BURSt :SHAPE [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("<file name>").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  

[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Data Format Pattern Framed

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For Evm ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FILTer](#)” on page 623.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4| "<file name>" |
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1’s & 4 0’s	8 1’s & 8 0’s	16 1’s & 16 0’s	32 1’s & 32 0’s	64 1’s & 64 0’s			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:GSM:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the GSM modulation

format.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:DEFault

This command returns all of the GSM format parameters to their factory default conditions. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore GSM Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:DENCode

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:DENCode ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:DENCode?

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function. Once this function is enabled, data bits are encoded prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

*RST	1
Key Entry	Diff Data Encode Off On
Remarks	N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM)

the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMAl
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:EDCLock?
```

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL	This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.
NORMAl	This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 611 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:EREFerence INT | EXT
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

*RST	INT
Key Entry	BBG Ref Ext Int
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external

reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 622 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock reference.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 [:SOURce]:RADio:GSM]

AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	GAUS
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:IQ:SCALe <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

*RST	+4.00000000E+002
Range	0–2E7
Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 642 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val> [:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] ?
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>" [:SOURCE] :RADIO:GSM:MODulation:UFSK ?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626 to change the current

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)

modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626 to change the current modulation type.
Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|
GRAYQPSK|OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|
FSK16|C4FM|QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM128|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the GSM personality.

***RST** MSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:POLarity[ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:POLarity[ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks This command is useful for lower sideband mixing applications.

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SECOndary:RECall
```

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 627.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATE]” on page 628.

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SECOndary:SAVE
```

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename GSM_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:GSM)

Remarks To recall the secondary frame state (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 627.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTerMal[:SOURCE]” on page 645.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Trigger Key** **Ext** **Bus**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:SECondary [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:GSM:SECondary [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 627.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACcess:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCESS:ENCRyption
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCESS:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an access encrypted data field.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected access timeslot encryption field.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIl

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIl <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCess:ETAIl?
```

This command specifies the extended tail bits (8 bits) field for the selected access timeslot.

*RST	#H3A
Range	#H00–#HFF
Key Entry	ET
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCEss:SSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCEss:SSEquence <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCEss:SSEquence?
```

This command specifies the synchronization sequence bits (41 bits) for the selected access timeslot.

***RST** #H096FF335478

Range #H0–#H1FFFFFFFF

Key Entry **SS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:ACCEss:CUSTom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN15|FIX4|  
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's**
16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence TSC0|
TSC1|TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:DUMMy:TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit dummy training sequence (TS) for the selected dummy timeslot.

***RST** #H0000000

Range <bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry **TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7**

Custom TS

Remarks When normal preset is selected, the preset hexadecimal value for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you may use this command to enter a new value.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot?
```

This command turns bursting (ramping) on or off between the selected timeslot and the next higher numbered adjacent timeslot.

ON (1) This choice turns ramping off between timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice turns ramping on between timeslots.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Multislot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption
PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<filename>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|TCHHS|CS1|CS4|
DMCS1|UMCS1|BCH1|BCH2
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a normal timeslot.

PN9	This choice uses a standard PN9 bit pattern. In the case of TDMA bursted data, a PN9 repeats continuously, running from one timeslot to the matching timeslot in the next frame.
PN15	This choice uses a standard PN15 bit pattern. In the case of TDMA bursted data, a PN15 repeats continuously, running from one timeslot to the matching timeslot in the next frame.
FIX4	This choice uses a fixed 4-bit pattern. The selected 4-bit pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data to set the desired pattern.
User File	This choice selects a user-supplied file to be used as the bit pattern. In the case of TDMA bursted data, enough bits must be supplied to fill the desired number of timeslots (left over bit are ignored). User files contain 8 data bits per byte.
EXT	This choice uses an external user signal as the modulating data stream. Serial data is supplied via the front panel DATA BNC connector.
P4	This choice selects a data pattern with 4 1's followed by 4 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
P8	This choice selects a data pattern with 8 1's followed by 8 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
P16	This choice selects a data pattern with 16 1's followed by 16 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
P32	This choice selects a data pattern with 32 1's followed by 32 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
P64	This choice selects a data pattern with 64 1's followed by 64 0's. The selected pattern will be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.
TCHFS	This choice selects traffic channel with full rate speech (TCH/FS). This channel would be represented by a 26 frame multiframe with an SACCH and IDLE frame.
TCHHS	This choice selects traffic channel with half rate speech (TCH/HS). This is when a complex coding scheme is used that can allow two mobile stations to share the same timeslot. On an ESG this is represented by having one timeslot with a normal burst and user definable training sequence and the same timeslot on an alternate frame using a dummy burst. This represents the situation where TCH/HS is being used in one timeslot and the other timeslot is not being used.
CS-1	This choice selects the CS-1 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 1 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
CS4	This choice selects the CS-4 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type

	4 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
DMCS1	This choice selects the downlink MCS-1 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 5 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
UMCS1	This choice selects the uplink MCS-1 channel, a packet data traffic channel with block type 5 as per 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
BCH1	This choice selects a non-combined broadcast channel. BCH1 can only be set in timeslot zero and can be the only multiframe type in a frame. This means that BCH1 will conflict with the following parameters: TCH/FS, TCH/HS, CS-1, CS-4, DMCS-1 and UMCS-1.
BCH2	This choice selects a combined broadcast channel. BCH2 can only be set in timeslot zero and can be the only multiframe type in a frame. This means that BCH2 will conflict with the following parameters: TCH/FS, TCH/HS, CS-1, CS-4, DMCS-1, and UMCS-1.
*RST	PN9
Range	<i>BCH1</i> : 0–65535 <i>BCH2</i> : 0–65535
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's TCH/FS TCH/HS CS-1 CS-4 Downlink MCS-1 Uplink MCS-1
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC

Supported All with Option 416

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC <val>
 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC?

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

*RST	0
Range	0–7
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid?
```

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC?
```

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

***RST** 0
Range 0–65535
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC?
```

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

***RST** 0
Range 0–4095
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC?
```

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

***RST** 0

Range 0–255

Remarks Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?
```

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

***RST** 0

Range 0–7

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA  
PN9|PN15  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the CS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:CS4  
:DATA PN9 | PN15  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:CS4  
:DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data, if the selected timeslot uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 631 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:  
DATA PN9 | PN15  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:  
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the downlink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected normal timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry FIX4

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA
PN9 |PN15
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the TCH/FS channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA PN9 |PN15
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command sets the bit pattern for the uplink MCS1 packet data traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:STeal

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:STeal <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:STeal?
```

This command specifies the normal stealing bits for the selected timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both 1-bit fields.

***RST** #H0

Range #H0–#H1

Key Entry **S**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE
TSC0|TSC1|TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7 <bit_pattern>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:TSEQUENCE?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for a normal timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command. The hexadecimal values for the 8 training sequence codes are listed below:

***RST** #H0000000

Range <bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry **TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7**
Custom TS

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWER MAIN|DELTA
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:POWER?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATE ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:GSM:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslot 1–7: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNc:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNc:ENCRyption?
```

This command creates and configures an encrypted data field for a synchronization timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNc:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNc:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected synchronization timeslot encryption field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNC:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:GSM:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SYNc:TSEquence <bit_pattern>
```

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :SYNC :TSequence?
```

This command customizes the training sequence (TS) for the selected synchronization timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for TS reflects the GSM protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

```
*RST          #HB962040F2D45761B
Range         #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry     TS
Remarks      N/A
```

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 [ :TYPE ] CUSTOM | NORMAL |
FCORrection | SYNC | DUMMY | ACCESS | NORMAL_ALL
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

```
*RST          NORMAL
Key Entry     Custom   Normal   FCORR   Sync   Dummy   Access   Normal All
Remarks      N/A
```

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :GSM :SOUT ?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

```
FRAME         This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the
               synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT          This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the
               synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL           This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the
               synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.
```


*RST	FRAME		
Key Entry	Begin Frame	Begin Timeslot #	All Timeslots
Remarks	N/A		

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

*RST	+0
Range	–155 to 155
Key Entry	Sync Out Offset
Remarks	Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.
	To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 640 .

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:SOUT:SLOT <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

*RST	+0
Range	0–7
Key Entry	Begin Timeslot #
Remarks	To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 640 .

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SRATe <val>  

[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:GSM:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			
	D8PSK			
	EDGE			
	FSK8	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
	PSK8			
	FSK16			
	PSK16			
	QAM16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
	QAM32			
	QAM64			
	QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 623, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps

- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 612).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 612 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 626.

:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 416

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command sets the trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The variable <val> is expressed in number of symbols.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 644.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
GSM Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:GSM)

active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

*RST	CONT		
Key Entry	Continuous	Single	Gated
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
 [:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE] ?

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run** **Trigger & Run** **Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 643.

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
 [:SOURCE] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 643.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 645.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 |
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPT2 This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER1 This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.

EPTRIGGER2 This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the

GSM Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:GSM)

rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST**

EPT1

Key Entry

Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

Remarks

This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 645.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported

All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELay?

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. There is 1 bit per symbol for the GSM format.

***RST**

+0

Range

0–1048576

Key Entry

Ext Delay Bits

Remarks

This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 645.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:FINE

Supported

All with Option 416

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELay:FINE <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:GSM:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELay:FINE?

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 646).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol.

***RST**

+0.00000000E+000

Range

0–1

Remarks

N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 645.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 645.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:GSM [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the GSM modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **GSM Off On**

Remarks Although the GSM modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

The commands in this subsystem support the remote functionality of the Signal Studio for HSDPA over W-CDMA software. For a complete description of terms and HSDPA functionality, refer to the software online help. Commands used for configuring the carrier signal and performing general signal generator functions are located in different SCPI command subsystems found within the SCPI Command Reference volumes.

There are two methods to determine the SCPI commands for a setup. One method is to locate each individual command listed in this subsystem and others within the *SCPI Command Reference* volumes. The other method is to use the HSDPA software UI. After downloading a UI setup to the ESG, the software lets you export a SCPI file that contains the commands used in the UI setup. Refer to the HSDPA software online help for information on this feature.

File Overview

The ESG's memory catalog (signal generator memory) uses several file types, each assigned with a unique syntax to recall the file. This section provides information on using files with SCPI commands.

This subsystem uses the following two command variables to represent two different file types stored in signal generator memory:

"<file name>" Bit file
"<user FIR>" FIR file

For more information on managing and using files, refer to the following list:

- [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax
- [Table 3-1 on page 118](#) for a listing of the different file types
- *ESG Programming Guide* for information on downloading bit files
- *ESG User's Guide* for information on creating and editing bit and FIR files using the signal generator

NOTE To create or edit HSDPA files with the ESG, use the table editors located in the Real Time W-CDMA modulation format. Access the bit table editor through the **Data** field and then select **User File** as the data source. Access the FIR filter table editor through the **Filter** field and then select **Define User FIR** as the filter type.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

The HSDPA software interface downloads user files (bit and FIR file types) to the ESG when **USER** is the software data or filter type selection. You can see these files on the ESG by pressing **Utility > Memory Catalog > Catalog Type** and then selecting the file type, or by using the SCPI commands located in the Memory subsystem. User files are located on the ESG in the following directory path: /USER/<file type directory>/<file name>. The software naming convention for the different files are shown in [Table 8-1](#).

Table 8-1 HSDPA Software Downloaded File Names

Link Direction	Data Source	File Name	ESG File Type
Downlink and Uplink	Filter	<project name>–FIR	FIR
Downlink	BCH	<project name>–BCH	Bit
	PICH	<project name>–PICH	
	DPCH	<project name>–DPCH	
	DCH ^a	<project name>–DCH ^a	
	HARQ ACK/NACK Pattern	<project name>–DLCPT	
	AMC CQI Pattern	<project name>–DLAPT	
	HS-DSCH	<project name>–DSCH1	
	HS-PDSCH	<project name>–HSPD ^b	
	HS-SCCH	<project name>–HSSCC ^b	
Uplink	DPCCH	<project name>–DPCCH	
	FBI	<project name>–FBI	
	TPC	<project name>–TPC	
	DPDCH	<project name>–DPDCH	
	DCH ^a	<project name>–DCH ^a	
	ACK Pattern	<project name>–APAT	
	CQI Pattern	<project name>–CPAT	

a. x is the DCH number (1–6).

b. x is the HS-PDSCH and HS-SCCH number (1–4)

Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages

The ESG reports setting conflicts as error messages. When a setting conflict occurs, an error number and a brief message appear at the bottom of the ESG display. You can view the full text of the error message in either of two ways: by using the front panel of the ESG, or by executing SCPI commands.

Front Panel Press **Utility > Error Info**.

SCPI Execute the SCPI error commands described in the “[System Subsystem \(:SYSTem\)](#)” on page 149.

For more information on Error messages, refer to the *ESG Programming Guide* for remote viewing or the *ESG User’s Guide* for front panel viewing.

:DLINK:APPLY

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:APPLY
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:APPLY?
```

This command applies changes to the channel setup and data for active downlink physical and transport channels, immediately starting the channel coding generation process. A progress bar may appear on the ESG display indicating that the new signal parameters are being applied. Signal parameters are also applied when the HSDPA modulation format is turned on.

Use the query to determine whether or not execution of this command is required. It returns the following responses:

```
0                        Command execution is not required.
1                        Command execution is required.
```

NOTE The apply query response is valid only when downlink HSDPA format is active.

The apply function will not work if there is a conflict with range values and coupled parameters. For example, if all the physical channel codes are not orthogonal to each other, the new settings are not applied to the signal when this command is executed. Resolve any conflicts before reapplying the changes. The ESG reports an error when conflicts occur.

:DLINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:CN?
```

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

This command sets the downlink in-band carrier to noise ratio (C/N) value using AWGN.

*RST	0
Range	–30 to 30
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe] ON|OFF|0|1
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]?
```

This command turns the downlink AWGN on or off.

*RST	0
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:BBClock[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:BBClock[:SOURCE] INT|EXT
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:BBClock[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the downlink baseband generator chip clock source, which is either internal to the signal generator or applied externally.

*RST	INT
Remarks	When using an external chip clock source, connect the signal to the DATA CLOCK connector on the front panel of the ESG.

:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE?
```

This query returns the CPICH channelization code, which is always set to zero.

:DLINK:CPICH:POWer

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH:POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH:POWer?
```

This command sets the CPICH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** 3.30000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the CPICH on or off.

***RST** 1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:CCODE?
```

This command sets the downlink DPCH channel code number.

***RST** 10

Range 0–511

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

The channel code is coupled with the slot format and all other physical channel codes. Set the channel code so it does not exceed the limits of the slot format and ensure that all physical channel codes are orthogonal to each other. If any of the

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

channel codes fail to meet this criteria, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:DPCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | DCH |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the downlink DPCH data pattern.

DCH This selects the transport channel as the data source. The DCH selection is not available for a DPCH slot format of 16.

"<file name>" This represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “[File Overview](#)” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the downlink DPCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSIZE

Supported All with Option 418

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BSIZE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : BSIZE?
```

This command sets the block size for the selected downlink DCH.

***RST** 20

Range 0–5000

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

The number of data bits per DCH cannot exceed 200,000. To maintain this data bit limit, the ESG calculates the product of the block size and the number of blocks. If the product of these two parameters exceeds 200,000, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CTYPE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
CTYPE HCONv | TCONv | TURBo | NONE
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CTYPE?
```

This command sets the coder type for the selected downlink DCH.

HCONv This choice selects the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects the turbo coder.

NONE This choice selects no coding.

***RST** HCON

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CRC

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CRC 0 | 8 |
12 | 16 | 24
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CRC?
```

This command sets the number of CRC bits for the selected downlink DCH.

***RST** 8

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA PN9 |
PN15|FIX4| "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA?
```

This command configures the data for the selected downlink DCH.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “[File Overview](#)” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the repeating 4-bit binary data pattern for the selected downlink DCH.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLocks

Supported All with Option 418

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : NBLocks?
```

This command sets the number of data blocks for the selected downlink DCH.

*RST	1
Range	0–512
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 650. The number of data bits per DCH cannot exceed 200,000. To maintain this data bit limit, the ESG calculates the product of the block size and the number of blocks. If the product of these two parameters exceeds 200,000, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATtribute

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATtribute <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATtribute?
```

This command sets the rate matching attribute for the selected downlink DCH.

*RST	1
Range	1–256
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : TTI 10 | 20 |
40 | 80
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : TTI?
```

This command sets the TTI for the selected downlink DCH.

The choices are expressed in millisecond (ms).

*RST	10
-------------	----

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH2|3|4|5|6[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:DCH2|3|4|5|6[ :STATe ] ON|
OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:DCH2|3|4|5|6[ :STATe ]?
```

This command turns the selected downlink DCH on or off; DCH1 is always on.

***RST** *DCH 1: 1 DCH 2–6: 0*

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

The apply command will not work and the ESG will report an error if you turn on a DCH where lower numbered DCHs are off. For example, turning on DCH5 requires turning on DCH2–4. The reverse is true when turning off the DCHs.

:DLINK:DPCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the downlink DPCH power level.

***RST** *–1.02000000E+001*

Range *–40 to 0*

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat?
```

This command configures the downlink DPCH slot format.

***RST** *0*

Range *0–16*

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

The slot format is coupled with the channel code, so a change in one value may require a change in the other. If the channel code exceeds the limits of the slot format or if it is not orthogonal with all other physical channel codes, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:DPCH:SSCOffset

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : SSCOffset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : SSCOffset?
```

This command sets the downlink DPCH secondary scrambling code offset.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : TFCI <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH : TFCI?
```

This command sets the TFCI 10-bit pattern for the downlink DPCH.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1023

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

Setting the TFCI bits is optional; they describe the type of service in use, for example voice or data.

:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 418

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the downlink DPCH timing offset.

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0

Range 0–149

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps?
```

This command sets the number of steps for the down and up (DUP) or up and down (UDOWN) TPC pattern selections.

***RST** +1

Range 1–80

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern UDOWN|DUP|UALL|DALL| "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command configures the downlink DPCH TPC pattern for increasing or decreasing, or increasing and decreasing the UE power level.

UDOWN The TPC pattern repetitively steps up and down.

DUP The TPC pattern repetitively steps down and up.

UALL The TPC pattern consecutively steps up.

DALL The TPC pattern consecutively steps down.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

"<file name>"	This variable represents a TPC pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “ File Overview ” on page 648 for more information on files.
*RST	UDOW
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 650. Each step in a TPC pattern signals an increase or decrease of 1 dB in the UE output power level.

:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition?
```

This query returns the downlink DPCH transport channel position that is always set to FIX.

:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the downlink DPCH on or off.

***RST** 1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:FILTer

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist |
GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGaussian |
" <user FIR > "
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the downlink filter type.

IS95 This filter meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This filter is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

	described in the IS-95 standard and is best suited for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This filter meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This filter is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
UGGaussian	This is a GSM Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300.
AC4Fm	This is a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
"<user FIR>"	This variable represents any FIR filter file stored in signal generator memory. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.
*RST	RNYQ
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “DLINK:APPLY” on page 650 .

:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command sets the downlink Nyquist or root Nyquist filter alpha value.

*RST +2.20000000E-001

Range 0–1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“DLINK:APPLY” on page 650](#).

Executing this command while a filter other than Nyquist or root Nyquist is selected changes the parameter value, but it is not used by the signal generator until one of the Nyquist filters is selected.

:DLINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:BBT?
```

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

This command sets the downlink Gaussian filter BbT value.

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0-1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

Executing this command while a filter other than the Gaussian filter is selected changes the parameter value, but it is not used by the signal generator until the Gaussian filter is selected.

:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

Execute this command to optimize a downlink filter for minimized EVM or for minimized ACP.

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection for the root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

To change the filter selection, refer to “[:DLINK:FILTer](#)” on page 660.

:DLINK:HSBurst

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSBurst ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSBurst?
```

This command sets the handling of the off slot periods for the downlink HSDPA channels.

ON|1 This choice turns off the ESG ALC feature and uses DTX during the off slots.

OFF|0 This choice continuously transmits the HSDPA channels filling the off slots with dummy bits.

***RST** 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]**:DLINK:HSDPA:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory****Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:AMC:CQIMapping:
UECategory <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory?
```

This command sets the UE category that determines the CQI mapping table per the 3GPP standards.

***RST** 5**Range** 1–12

Remarks To use this command's parameter in a setup, you must also set AMC as the feedback selection. Refer to the “[:DLINK:HSDPA:FCONtrol](#)” on page 664 for selecting the feedback type.

Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA:AMC:CPATtern**Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:AMC:CPATtern ALL_1 | ALL_2 |
ALL_3 | ALL_4 | ALL_5 | ALL_6 | ALL_7 | ALL_8 | ALL_9 | ALL_10 | ALL_11 | ALL_12 | ALL_13 |
ALL_14 | ALL_15 | ALL_16 | ALL_17 | ALL_18 | ALL_19 | ALL_20 | ALL_21 | ALL_22 | ALL_23 |
ALL_24 | ALL_25 | ALL_26 | ALL_27 | ALL_28 | ALL_29 | ALL_30 | "<file_name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:AMC:CPATtern?
```

This command sets a simulated UE CQI pattern that determines HSDPA1's response including the modulation type (QPSK or 16QAM) and the constellation version for 16QAM per the set UE category.

ALL_<val> These choices configure a simulated UE ACK response with a single CQI value for 1,280 subframes.

"<file name>" This variable represents a CQI pattern file stored in signal generator memory. Create this file either by using the AMC CQI pattern Data Type Entry window and downloading the file to the ESG, or by using the ESG Real Time W-CDMA table editor to create a bit file with the following bit patterns:

- CQI value of 1–30 using an 8-bit pattern, 00000001 to 00011110
- DTX is represented by 11111111

In the file, do not use delimiters between subframes; enter subframe bits as a binary string.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

When creating a pattern, you can determine the number of active subframes from 1 to 1,280. The subframes are numbered 0 to 1,279. A subframe is active when it contains 8-bits. If a subframe contains at least 1-bit but less than 8-bits, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

***RST** ALL_21

Remarks To use this command's parameter in a setup, you must also set AMC as the feedback selection. Refer to the “:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol” for selecting the feedback type.

Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol NONE | HARQ | AMC
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol?
```

This command sets the HSDPA1 feedback control type.

NONE This choice turns off the feedback control.

HARQ This choice provides UE feedback using the HARQ process. This selection provides the capability of configuring a simulated UE ACK/NACK response, setting the maximum number of HARQ transmissions, and providing up to eight different RV parameters.

AMC This choice provides UE feedback using adaptive modulation coding. This selection provides the capability of configuring a simulated UE CQI response aligned with a UE category input.

***RST** NONE

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650

:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern ACK_ALL |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern?
```

This command sets a simulated UE ACK/NACK pattern that determines HSDPA1's HARQ response.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

ACK_ALL	This choice configures 1,280 subframes for a simulated ACK only response.
"<file name>"	<p>This variable represents an ACK pattern file stored in signal generator memory. Create this file either by using the HARQ ACK/NACK pattern Data Type Entry window and download the file to the ESG, or by using the ESG Real Time W-CDMA table editor to create a bit file with the following bit patterns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An ACK response is represented by 00. • A NACK response is represented by 01. • DTX is represented by 10. <p>In the file, do not use delimiters between subframes; enter subframe bits as a binary string.</p> <p>When creating a pattern, you can determine the number of active subframes from 1 to 1,280. The subframes are numbered 0 to 1,279. A subframe is active when it contains 2-bits. If a subframe contains only 1-bit, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.</p>
*RST	ACK_ALL
Remarks	<p>To use this command's parameter in a setup, you must also set HARQ as the feedback selection. Refer to the “:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol” for selecting the feedback type.</p> <p>Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.</p>

:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK :HSDPa :HARQ :MNHTrans <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK :HSDPa :HARQ :MNHTrans?
```

This command configures the HSDPA1 maximum number of HARQ transmissions for the HARQ function.

Use the command for UE performance testing or for specifying an arbitrary number of HARQ transmissions. When the software encounters a UE NACK response that is set by the HARQ ACK pattern command (see “:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern”), the software resends the same packet payload until either the maximum number of HARQ transmissions is reached or a simulated ACK response is encountered. Whenever the software resends the same packet payload, it also transmits another RV parameter that is configured by the RV sequence command.

*RST 1

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])**Range** 1–8**Remarks** To use this command's parameter in a setup, you must also set HARQ as the feedback selection. Refer to the “[:DLINK:HSDPA:FCONTROL](#)” on page 664 for selecting the feedback type.Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.**:DLINK:HSDPA:HARQ:RVSequence[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8****Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HARQ:RVSequence[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HARQ:RVSequence[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8?

This command sets the HSDPA1 RV parameter sequence used with the maximum number of HARQ transmission setting. You can set eight different RV parameters for the RV sequence.

During simulated ACK responses, the software uses the first RV parameter. When the software encounters a simulated NACK response, it sends data using the next RV parameter. The software keeps incrementing to the next RV parameter in the sequence until it receives a simulated ACK response. When the software encounters an ACK response, the RV sequence resets to the first RV parameter.

RST** 0**Range** 0–7**Remarks** To use this command's parameter in a setup, you must also set HARQ as the feedback selection. Refer to the “[:DLINK:HSDPA:FCONTROL](#)” on page 664 for selecting the feedback type.Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.**:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:BSINFO*Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:BSINFO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:BSINFO?

This command sets the HS-DSCH block size. HSDPA1 is the only HSDPA channel configuration that supports the HS-DSCH, however the block size information parameter is also available for HSDPA2–4 for HS-SCCH coding purposes.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

*RST	36
Range	0–63
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “ DLINK:APPLY ” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:HSPDSch:COFFset

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:HSPDSch:
COFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:HSPDSch:COFFset?
```

This command sets the HS-PDSCH code offset. The code offset is used in determining the HS-PDSCH channel code.

***RST** *HSDPA1: 4 HSDPA2: 8 HSDPA3: 9 HSDPA4: 10*

Range 1–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

Set all physical channel codes so they are orthogonal to each other. If any of the channel codes fail to meet this criteria, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:HSPDSch:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:HSPDSch:DATA PN9 |
FIX4 | "<file name>" | DSCH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:HSPDSch:DATA?
```

This command configures the HS-PDSCH data type.

DSCH This choice is the HS-DSCH selection that is supported on only HSDPA1. Selecting the DSCH choice for HSDPA2–4 will generate an error.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “[File Overview](#)” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSPDSch:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :HSPDSch:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :HSPDSch:DATA:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the HS-PDSCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA PN9 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA?
```

This command defines the HS-DSCH data type for HSDPA1. The HS-DSCH is not supported on HSDPA2–4.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:
```

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4?

This command defines the HS-DSCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern for HSDPA1. The HS-DSCH is not supported on HSDPA2–4.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize?

This command sets the HS-DSCH IR buffer size per the HARQ process for HSDPA1. The HS-DSCH is not supported on HSDPA2–4.

***RST** 9600**Range** 960–28800

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:NCode**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:NCode <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:HSPDSch:NCode?

This command sets number of codes for the HS-PDSCH on HSDPA1. HSDPA2–4 do not support multicodes.

***RST** 1**Range** 1–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

Set all physical channel codes so they are orthogonal to each other. If any of the

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

channel codes fail to meet this criteria, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSPDSch:POWER

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSPDSch :
POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSPDSch : POWER ?
```

This command sets the HS-PDSCH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.02000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSPDSch:SFORmat

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSPDSch :
SFORmat 0|1
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSPDSch : SFORmat ?
```

This command sets the HS-PDSCH slot format.

0 This sets the modulation type to QPSK.

1 This sets the modulation type to 16QAM.

***RST** 1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSPDSch[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :
HSPDSch [ : STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSPDSch [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the selected HS-PDSCH on or off.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

*RST	<i>HSDPA1</i> : 1 <i>HSDPA2–4</i> : 0
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 650. The HS-SCCH must be on for the HS-PDSCH to turn on. Turning off the HS-SCCH also turns off the active HS-PDSCH. See “ :DLINK:HSDPA[1] 2 3 4[:STATE] ” on page 674 for turning the HS-SCCH on or off.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSSCch:CCODE

Supported	All with Option 418
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG] :DLINK:HSDPA[1] 2 3 4 :HSSCch:CCODE <val>
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG] :DLINK:HSDPA[1] 2 3 4 :HSSCch:CCODE?

This command sets the HS-SCCH channel code.

*RST	<i>HSDPA1</i> : 4 <i>HSDPA2</i> : 5 <i>HSDPA3</i> : 6 <i>HSDPA4</i> : 7
Range	1–127
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 650. Set all physical channel codes so they are orthogonal to each other. If any of the channel codes fail to meet this criteria, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSSCch:DATA

Supported	All with Option 418
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG] :DLINK:HSDPA[1] 2 3 4 :HSSCch:DATA PN9 FIX4 "<file name>" STD
	[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG] :DLINK:HSDPA[1] 2 3 4 :HSSCch:DATA?

This command sets the data type for the selected downlink HS-SCCH.

STD	This choice configures the bit field as defined by the 3GPP standards.
"<file name>"	This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “ File Overview ” on page 648 for more information on files.
*RST	STD

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSSCch : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSSCch : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets the HS-SCCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:HSSCch:POWER

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSSCch :
POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : HSSCch : POWER?
```

This command sets the HS-SCCH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.02000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1]|2|3|4:ITTI

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : ITTI <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : HSDPA [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 : ITTI?
```

This command sets the inter-TTI for the downlink HSDPA channels.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

The variable <val> is expressed in subframes (one subframe = 2 ms).

*RST	8
Range	1–16
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA:NHPRocess

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:NHPRocess <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA:NHPRocess?
```

This command sets the HS-DSCH number of HARQ processes for HSDPA1. For HSDPA2–4, this parameter is fixed at one and is used only for HS-SCCH coding purposes.

*RST	4
Range	1–8
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:RVParameter

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:RVParameter <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:RVParameter?
```

This command sets the HS-DSCH RV parameter. For HSDPA2–4, which do not support an HS-DSCH, this parameter is used only for HS-SCCH coding purposes.

*RST	0
Range	0–7
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UEID

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UEID <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPA[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:UEID?
```

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

This command sets the UEID.

***RST** *HSDPA1*: 0 *HSDPA2*: 1 *HSDPA3*: 2 *HSDPA4*: 3

Range 0–65535

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:HSDPa[1]|2|3|4[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPa[1]|2|3|4[:STATE] ON|OFF|
1|0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:HSDPa[1]|2|3|4[:STATE]?
```

This command turns the selected downlink HSDPA channel on or off.

- | | |
|---------|---|
| ON (1) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns on the HS-SCCH for the selected HSDPA. • Enables turning on the HS-PDSCH for the selected HSDPA. |
| OFF (0) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns off the HS-SCCH for the selected HSDPA. • Turns off the active HS-PDSCH for the selected HSDPA. |

***RST** *HSDPA1*: 1 *HSDPA2–4*: 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

Refer to “:DLINK:HSDPa[1]|2|3|4:HSPDSch[:STATE]” on page 670 for turning the HS-PDSCH on or off.

An HSDPA consists of a HS-SCCH and a HS-PDSCH, however the HS-DSCH is supported on only HSDPA1.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|
12|13|14|15|16:CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|
12|13|14|15|16:CCODE?
```

This command sets the channel code for the selected downlink OCNS.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

*RST	<i>OCNS1</i> : 2	<i>OCNS2</i> : 3	<i>OCNS3</i> : 4	<i>OCNS4</i> : 5
	<i>OCNS5</i> : 6	<i>OCNS6</i> : 7	<i>OCNS7</i> : 8	<i>OCNS8</i> : 9
	<i>OCNS9</i> : 10	<i>OCNS10</i> : 11	<i>OCNS11</i> : 12	<i>OCNS12</i> : 13
	<i>OCNS13</i> : 14	<i>OCNS14</i> : 15	<i>OCNS15</i> : 16	<i>OCNS16</i> : 17

Range 1–127

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : OCNS [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 : DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : OCNS [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the selected downlink OCNS.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : OCNS [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 : POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : OCNS [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power level for the selected downlink OCNS.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dB.

*RST	<i>OCNS1</i> : –6	<i>OCNS2</i> : –8	<i>OCNS3</i> : –8	<i>OCNS4</i> : –10
	<i>OCNS5</i> : –7	<i>OCNS6</i> : –9	<i>OCNS7–16</i> : –10	

Range –40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCOFFset

Supported All with Option 418

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:SSCOffset <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:SSCOffset?
```

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the selected downlink OCNS.

***RST** 0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:TOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the OCNS.

***RST** *OCNS1*: 1 *OCNS2*: 2 *OCNS3*: 3 *OCNS4*: 4
 OCNS5: 5 *OCNS6*: 6 *OCNS7*: 7 *OCNS8*: 8
 OCNS9: 9 *OCNS10*: 10 *OCNS11*: 11 *OCNS12*: 12
 OCNS13: 13 *OCNS14*: 14 *OCNS15*: 15 *OCNS16*: 16

Range 0–149

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16[:STATE] ON|OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:DLINK:OCNS[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16[:STATE]?
```

This command turns the selected OCNS on or off.

***RST** 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])**:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA****Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA?
```

This command sets the BCH data format that is transmitted on the P-CCPCH.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to [“File Overview” on page 648](#) for more information on files.

***RST** FIX4

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650](#).

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the BCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650](#).

:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE?
```

This command sets the P-CCPCH channel code.

***RST** +1

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

Range	0–255
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650. Set all physical channel codes so they are orthogonal to each other. If any of the channel codes fail to meet this criteria, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.

:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer

Supported	All with Option 418
	[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [:BBG] :DLINK:PCCPch:POWer <val> [:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [:BBG] :DLINK:PCCPch:POWer?
	This command sets the P-CCPCH power level. The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).
*RST	–5.30000000E+000
Range	–40 to 0
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]

Supported	All with Option 418
	[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [:BBG] :DLINK:PCCPch [:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 [:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [:BBG] :DLINK:PCCPch [:STATe]?
	This command turns the P-CCPCH on or off.
*RST	1
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:PICH:CCODE

Supported	All with Option 418
	[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [:BBG] :DLINK:PICH:CCODE <val> [:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [:BBG] :DLINK:PICH:CCODE?
	This command sets the PICH channelization code.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

*RST	+3
Range	0–255
Remarks	<p>Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.</p> <p>Set all physical channel codes so they are orthogonal to each other. If any of the channel codes fail to meet this criteria, the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work.</p>

:DLINK:PICH:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : DATA?
```

This command sets the PICH data type.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “[File Overview](#)” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets the PICH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0

Range 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:PICH:POWer**Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:POWer <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:POWer?
```

This command sets the PICH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

RST** -8.300000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Remarks** Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.**:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the PICH on or off.

RST** 0**Remarks** Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.**:DLINK:POLarity*Supported** All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:POLarity NORMal | INVerted | INVert
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :DLINK:POLarity?
```

This command selects the phase polarity of the downlink signal.

NORMal This choice selects normal polarity.**INVerted, INVert** These choices perform the same function, inverting the internal Q signal.***RST** NORM**Remarks** Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 650.

:DLINK:PSCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWer <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the PSCH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** -8.30000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command turns the PSCH on or off.

***RST** 1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode?
```

This command sets the downlink scramble code number.

***RST** +0

Range 0–511

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:DLINK:SSCH:POWer**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer?

This command sets the SSCH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

RST** -8.30000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Remarks** Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.**:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]*Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]?

This command turns the SSCH on or off.

RST** 1**Remarks** Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.**:DLINK:TXDiversity*Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:TXDiversity NONE|OANT1|OANT2

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:DLINK:TXDiversity?

This command selects the downlink signal transmit diversity mode.

NONE This choice disables the transmit diversity mode.

OANT1 This choice selects the transmit diversity openloop antenna 1 mode.

OANT2 This choice selects the transmit diversity openloop antenna 2 mode.

***RST** NONE**Remarks** To configure both antennas (one and two) requires two ESGs.

Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing

the apply command. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 650.

:LINK

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :LINK DOWN|UP  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :LINK?
```

This command sets the uplink or downlink mode.

***RST** DOWN

:ULINK:APPLY

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:APPLY  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:APPLY?
```

This command applies changes to the channel setup and data for active physical and transport channels, immediately starting the channel coding generation process. A progress bar may appear on the ESG display indicating that the new signal parameters are being applied. Turning on the HSDPA modulation format also applies the signal parameters.

The query response determines whether or not there is a need to execute the command. It returns the following responses:

0	Command execution is not required.
1	Command execution is required.

NOTE The query response is only valid while the HSDPA format is active.

When there is a setting conflict (ESG reports an error) with the range values or coupled parameters, or both, executing the uplink apply command does not apply the new changes until the conflicts are resolved. After resolving the setting conflicts, execute the command to apply the new settings.

:ULINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:CN <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the uplink in-band carrier to noise ratio (C/N) value using AWGN.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

*RST	0
Range	–30 to 30
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to :ULINK:APPLY .

:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 0 | 1
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the uplink AWGN on or off.

*RST	0
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683 .

:ULINK:BBReference:EXTeRnal:MRATe

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:BBReference:EXTeRnal:MRATe X1 |
X2 | X4
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:BBReference:EXTeRnal:MRATe ?
```

This command configures the ESG, so it can accept an external baseband generator clock that is a multiple of the internal 3.84 MHz chip clock.

X1	This sets the ESG to accept an external clock rate that is identical to the chip clock.
X2	This sets the ESG to accept an external clock rate that is two times the rate of the chip clock.
X4	This sets the ESG to accept an external clock rate that is four times the rate of the chip clock.
*RST	X1

:ULINK:BBReference[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:BBReference [ :SOURce ] INT [ 1 ] |
EXT [ 1 ]
```

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:BBReference[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command selects the baseband generator reference source for the radio uplink channel.

```
*RST          INT
```

:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE?
```

This query returns the channelization code for the uplink DPCCH.

The slot format determines the channelization code in accordance with the 3GPP standards. See “:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat” on page 687 for setting the slot format.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | STD
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the uplink DPCCH data pattern.

STD This sets the DPCCH bit fields according to the 3GPP standards.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.

```
*RST          STD
```

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the uplink DPCCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

*RST	0
Range	0–15
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ :BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ :BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern?
```

This command configures the uplink DPCCH FBI pattern.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** FIX

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ :BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern : FIX <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : HSDPA [ :BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : FBI : PATtern : FIX?
```

This command sets the 30-bit FBI pattern for the uplink DPCCH.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–10737418235

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer

Supported All with Option 418

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:POWER?
```

This command sets the uplink DPCCH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB)

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat?
```

This command sets the uplink DPCCH slot format.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

The slot format determines the settings for other parameters in accordance with 3GPP standards.

:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh[ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh[ :STATe ]?
```

This command turns the uplink DPCCH on or off.

***RST** 1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI

Supported All with Option 418

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI?
```

This command sets the uplink DPCCH TFCI 10-bit data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1023

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps?
```

This command sets the number of steps for the down and up (DUP) or up and down (UDOWN) TPC pattern selections.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** +1

Range 1–80

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern
```

```
UDOWN|DUP|UALL|DALL| "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command configures the uplink DPCCH TPC pattern for increasing or decreasing, or increasing and decreasing the BTS power level.

UDOWN The TPC pattern repetitively steps up and down.

DUP The TPC pattern repetitively steps down and up.

UALL The TPC pattern consecutively steps up.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

DALL	The TPC pattern consecutively steps down.
"<file name>"	This variable represents a power pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (downlink apply command) will not work. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.
*RST	UDOW
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683 . Each step in a TPC pattern signals an increase or decrease of 1 dB in the BTS output power level.

:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE?
```

This query returns the uplink DPDCH channelization code.

The slot format determines the channelization code in accordance with the 3GPP standards. See [“:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat” on page 694](#) for setting the slot format.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | DCH |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the uplink DPDCH data pattern.

DCH This choice selects the transport channel as the data source.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work. Refer to [“File Overview” on page 648](#) for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683](#).

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the uplink DPDCH repeating 4-bit binary data pattern.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BSIZE**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BSIZE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BSIZE?

This command sets the block size for the selected uplink DCH.

***RST** 20**Range** 0–5000

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

The number of data bits per DCH cannot exceed 200,000. To maintain this data bit limit, the ESG calculates the product of the block size and the number of blocks. If the product of these two parameters exceeds 200,000, the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CRC**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:

CRC 0|8|12|16|24

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CRC?

This command sets the number of CRC bits for the selected uplink DCH.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]

*RST	8
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CTYPe

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADiO:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
CTYPe HCONv | TCONv | TURBo | NONE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADiO:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :CTYPe?
```

This command selects the encoder type for the selected uplink DCH.

HCONv This choice selects the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects the turbo coder.

NONE This choice selects no coding.

***RST** HCON

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADiO:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADiO:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DATA?
```

This command configures the data for the selected uplink DCH.

"<file name>" This variable represents a data pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The data pattern must contain at least one bit or the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.

***RST** PN9

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4?

This command sets the repeating 4-bit binary data pattern for the selected uplink DCH.

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–15

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLocks**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLocks <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLocks?

This command sets the number of blocks for the selected uplink DCH.

***RST** 1**Range** 0–512

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

The number of data bits per DCH cannot exceed 200,000. To maintain this data bit limit, the block size is multiplied by the number of blocks. If the product of these two parameters exceeds 200,000, the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATtribute**Supported** All with Option 418

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATtribute <val>

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : HSDPa [ :BBG ] : ULINk : DPdCh : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATtribute?
```

This command sets the rate matching attribute for the selected uplink DCH.

*RST	1
Range	1–256
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : HSDPa [ :BBG ] : ULINk : DPdCh : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI 10 | 20 | 40 | 80
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : HSDPa [ :BBG ] : ULINk : DPdCh : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : TTI ?
```

This command sets the TTI for the selected uplink DCH.

The choices are expressed in millisecond (ms).

*RST	10
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH2|3|4|5|6[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : HSDPa [ :BBG ] : ULINk : DPdCh :
DCH2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : HSDPa [ :BBG ] : ULINk : DPdCh : DCH2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the selected uplink DCH on or off; DCH1 is always on.

*RST	<i>DCH 1: 1 DCH 2–6: 0</i>
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683. The apply command will not work and the ESG will report an error if you turn on a DCH where lower numbered DCHs are off. For example, turning on DCH5 requires turning on DCH2–4. The reverse is true when turning off the DCHs.

:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:POWer?
```

This command sets the uplink DPDCH power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat?
```

This command sets the uplink DPDCH slot format.

***RST** +2

Range 0– 6

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

The slot format determines the settings for other parameters in accordance with the 3GPP standards.

:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the uplink DPDCH on or off.

***RST** 1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])**:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval****Supported** All with Option 418

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval 10|20|40|80|2560
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval?
```

This command selects the frame clock interval for the synchronization signal.

The frame clock interval is set in milliseconds (ms).

***RST** 80**Remarks** Ensure that the selected interval is equal to or longer than the longest transport channel TTI period.

This command is applicable only when FCLock is the sync source selection. See “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 702 for selecting the sync source.

:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity**Supported** All with Option 418

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity POSitive|
NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity?
```

This command sets the frame clock polarity.

POSitive This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is low.

RST** POS**Remarks** This command is applicable only when FCLock is the sync source selection. See “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 702 for selecting the sync source.**:ULINK:FILTer*Supported** All with Option 418

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|
GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG]:ULINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the uplink filter type.

IS95 This filter meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

IS95_EQ	This filter is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and is best suited for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This filter meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This filter is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
UGGaussian	This is a GSM Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300.
AC4Fm	This is a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
"<user FIR>"	This variable represents any FIR filter file stored in signal generator memory. Refer to “File Overview” on page 648 for more information on files.
*RST	RNYQ
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683 .

ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command sets the uplink Nyquist or root Nyquist filter alpha value.

*RST +2.20000000E-001

Range 0–1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683](#).

Executing this command while a filter other than Nyquist or root Nyquist is selected changes the parameter value, but it is not used by the signal generator until one of the Nyquist filters is selected.

:ULINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:BBT?
```


HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

This command sets the uplink Gaussian filter BbT value.

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0–1

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

Executing this command while a filter other than the Gaussian filter is selected changes the parameter value, but it is not used by the signal generator until the Gaussian filter is selected.

:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes an uplink filter for minimized EVM or for minimized ACP.

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection for the root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

To change the filter selection, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 695.

:ULINK:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the CFN starting frame within the SFN by setting a frame offset relative to SFN zero.

***RST** 0

Range 0–255

Remarks The command adds delays to the internal frame counter by specifying the starting frame number count. When the frame offset (FOFFset) is set to 0, the frame number starts at the system sync trigger. When the FOFFset is set to 2, the signal generator triggers two frames after the SFN RST. For additional information, refer

to 3GPP TS25.402 for SFN and CFN relationship.

:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern NONE | ACK_ALL |
"<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern?
```

This command sets the HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK transmission pattern for each of the 1280 sub-frames that make up the pattern.

NONE This choice sets all subframes to DTX.

"<file name>" This variable represents an ACK pattern file stored in signal generator memory. The file must contain 2,560-bits of data (2-bits per subframe) or the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work.

- An ACK response is represented by 00.
- A NACK response is represented by 01.
- DTX is represented by 10.

Enter the 2,560-bits into the file as a binary string.

Refer to [“File Overview” on page 648](#) for more information on files.

***RST** NONE

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683](#).

:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWER

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWER?
```

This command sets the HS-DPCCH ACK part power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683](#).

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE?
```

This query returns the HS-DPCCH channelization code.

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern NONE |  
"<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern?
```

This command sets the HS-DPCCH CQI transmission pattern for each of the 1280 sub-frames that make up the pattern.

NONE This choice sets all subframes to DTX.

"<file name>" This variable represents a bit file stored in signal generator memory. The file must contain 10,240-bits of data (8-bits per subframe) or the apply function (uplink apply command) will not work.

- A CQI response range is one to thirty using 8-bits, 00000001 to 00011110.
- DTX is represented by 11111111.

Enter the 10,240-bits into the file as a binary string.

Refer to [“File Overview” on page 648](#) for more information on files.

***RST** NONE

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683](#).

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWER

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWER <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[ :BBG ]:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWER?
```

This command sets the HS-DPCCH CQI part power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

Range	–40 to 0
Remarks	Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWER <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWER?
```

This command sets the HS-DPCCH NACK part power level.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

***RST** –2.69000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay?
```

This command sets the HS-DPCCH subframe delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of 256 chips.

***RST** 0

Range 0–150

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch[ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:HSDPcch[ :STATe ] ?
```

This command turns the HS-DPCCH on or off.

***RST** 1

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:POLarity

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:POLarity NORMAL | INVerted | INVert
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:POLarity?
```

This command selects the phase polarity of the uplink signal.

NORMAL This choice selects normal polarity.

INVerted, INVert These choices perform the same function, inverting the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Remarks Setting the command parameter while the signal is active also requires executing the apply command. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 683.

:ULINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:SCRamblecode <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:SCRamblecode?
```

This command sets the scramble code.

***RST** +0

Range 0–16777215

:ULINK:SDElay

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:SDElay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMA:HSDPa[ :BBG ] :ULINK:SDElay?
```

This command sets the uplink DPCH delay, measured in slots.

***RST** +0

Range 0–119

Remarks Calculate the delay between downlink and uplink DPCH, in slots, using the following formulas:

$$\text{Total Delay} = (T0) + (TOFFset) + ((SDElay) * 2560 \text{ chips}),$$

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])

- T0 = 1024 chips
- TOFFset is set by “:ULINK:TOFFset” on page 703

$$\text{Slot Delay} = (\text{Total Delay} - T0) / 2560$$

:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity POSitive |
NEGative
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity of the system frame number reset signal for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

***RST** POS

Remarks This command is applicable only when SFN_RST is the sync source selection. See “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]” on page 702 for selecting the sync source.

:ULINK:SYNC:MODE

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC:MODE SINGle | CONTInuous
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC:MODE?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization triggering mode.

SINGle The signal generator, once triggered, generates frames based on the reference clock.

CONTInuous The signal generator continuously aligns the frame timing with the frame sync trigger signal.

***RST** SING

:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC [ :SOURce ] SFN_RST | FCLock
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC [ :SOURce ] ?
```

HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem—Option 418 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA[:BBG])

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization source type.

SFN_RST	The uplink signal triggers on the system frame number reset signal.
FCLock	The uplink signal triggers on the frame clock.
*RST	FCL

:ULINK:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TOFFset?
```

This command sets the uplink DPCH timing offset (delay), measured in chips.

***RST** +0

Range -512 to 2560

Remarks The downlink signal timing is provided by the synchronization signal.

Calculate the delay between downlink and uplink DPCH, in chips, using the following formulas:

$$\text{Total Delay} = (T0) + (\text{TOFFset}) + ((\text{SDElay}) * 2560 \text{ chips})$$

- T0 = 1024 chips
- SDElay is set by “:ULINK:SDElay” on page 701

$$\text{Chip Delay} = (\text{Total Delay} - T0) \text{ mod } 2560$$
[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 418

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:HSDPA [ :BBG ] [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command turns the HSDPA functionality on or off.

***RST** 0

Remarks This command only works when there is at least one active physical channel within the selected link.

NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :ALPha <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :ALPha?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not effect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 716](#).

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BBCLock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[:NADC]:BBT <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[:NADC]:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to [“:FILTer” on page 716](#).

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[:NADC]:BRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio[:NADC]:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.86000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC])

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
	EDGE			
	FSK8			
	PSK8			
	FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
	PSK16			
	QAM16			
	QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
	QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
	QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 716, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 730).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported

All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :PN9 NORMal | QUICk
 [:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :PN9?

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICk This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

*RST NORM

Key Entry **PN9 Mode Normal Quick**

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence

is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("**<file name>**").

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay ?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable **<val>** is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 719](#). Refer to [“:SRATE” on page 730](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 708](#) performs the same function; in

NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])

compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal

generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 719](#).

Refer to [“:SRATE” on page 730](#) for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 709](#) performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDElay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –22.3750 to 99

Key Entry	Fall Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 707 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME <val> [:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPe :FTIME?</pre>
	<p>This command sets the burst shape fall time.</p> <p>The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.</p>
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	0.1250–255.8750
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 708 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay <val> [:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPe :RDELay?</pre>

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 710 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -17.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 709 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RISE :TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry Rise Time

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 711 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo [ :NADC ] :BURSt :SHAPe :RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +5.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC])

power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 711 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ : NADC ] : BURSt [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO [ : NADC ] : BURSt [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO [ : NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe [ : TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"  
[ : SOURCE ] : RADIO [ : NADC ] : BURSt : SHAPe [ : TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file (“<file name>”).

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine User File**

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :CHANnel EVM | ACP
 [:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :CHANnel ?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 716.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
 [:SOURCE] :RADIO [:NADC] :DATA ?

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext**
4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s
64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :DATA :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the NADC modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :DEFault
```

This command returns all of the NADC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore NADC Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :EDATa :DELay?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **N/A**

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 704 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EREFerence INT | EXT

[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 716 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :EREFerence:VALue <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 715 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle | IS95 |  
IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM)

	filter.
UGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.
*RST	RNYQ
Key Entry	Root Nyquist Nyquist Gaussian Rectangle IS-95 IS-95 w/EQ IS-95 Mod IS-95 Mod w/EQ APCO 25 C4FM UN3/4 GSM Gaussian User FIR
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :FRATe FULL HALF [:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :FRATe?
	This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.
FULL	Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.
HALF	Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).
*RST	FULL
Key Entry	Rate Full Half
Remarks	N/A

:IQ:SCALE

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :IQ:SCALE <val> [:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :IQ:SCALE?
	This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.
*RST	+100
Range	1–200

NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])**Key Entry** **I/Q Scaling****Remarks** This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.**:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

RST** +4.00000000E+002**Range** 0–2E7**Key Entry** **Freq Dev*Remarks** To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 730 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide for more information*.**:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]****Supported** All with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

RST** +9.00000000E+001**Range** 0–100**Key Entry** **Phase Dev*Remarks** N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 719](#) to change the current modulation type.
Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation :UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 719](#) to change the current modulation type.
Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK |  
OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM |
```

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])

QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:MODulation[:TYPE]?

This command sets the modulation type for the NADC personality.

*RST	P4DQPSK						
Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK		
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK		
Remarks	N/A						

:REPeat

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:REPeat SINGLE | CONTInuous
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:REPeat?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

SINGle This choice outputs one occurrence of the selected frame.

CONTInuous This choice outputs a continuous stream of the selected frame.

***RST** SING

Key Entry **Frame Repeat Single Cont**

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC]:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :SECondary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 721.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]” on page 722.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename NADC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 721.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio [:NADC] :SECondary:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio[:NADC])

“:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 734.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 721.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DCUStom
PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | " <file name> " | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DCUStom ?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DCUStom :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DCUStom :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDLocator

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DTCHannel :  
CDLocator <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DTCHannel :CDLocator?
```

This command changes the 11-bit coded digital control channel locator (CDL) field.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#H7FF

Key Entry **CDL**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDL reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:CDVCCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DTCHannel :  
CDVCCode <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DTCHannel :CDVCCode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC])

Key Entry **CDVCC**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel :  
SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : SACChannel ?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **SACCH**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : SWORd <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel : SWORd ?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** #HA91DE4A

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Key Entry SYNC

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel [ : DATA ] PN9 |  
PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DTCHannel [ : DATA ] ?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

*RST	PN9							
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.							

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :SLOT [1] 2 3 4 5 6 :DTCHannel [:DATA] :FIX4 <val>
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :SLOT [1] 2 3 4 5 6 :DTCHannel [:DATA] :FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWER

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :SLOT [1] 2 3 4 5 6 :POWER MAIN DELTA
	[:SOURce] :RADio [:NADC] :SLOT [1] 2 3 4 5 6 :POWER?

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN	This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA	This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.
*RST	MAIN
Key Entry	Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–6: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UCUStom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:CDVCCode

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : UTCHannel :  
CDVCCode <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : UTCHannel : CDVCCode?
```

This command changes the 12-bit coded digital verification color code (CDVCC).

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **CDVCC**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CDVCC reflects the NADC protocol, however you can enter a new value by using this command.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : UTCHannel : SACChannel  
<bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : UTCHannel : SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel.

***RST** #H000

Range #H0–#HFFF

Key Entry **SACCH**

Remarks The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : UTCHannel : SWORd <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo [ :NADC ] : SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : UTCHannel : SWORd?
```

This command sets the 28-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
NADC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO[:NADC])

***RST** #HA91DE4A
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry **SYNC**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UTCHannel [ :DATA ] PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UTCHannel [ :DATA ] ?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot during framed transmission.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9** **PN11** **PN15** **PN20** **PN23** **FIX4** **User File** **EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's **8 1's & 8 0's** **16 1's & 16 0's** **32 1's & 32 0's**
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UTCHannel [ :DATA ] :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO [ :NADC ] :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :UTCHannel [ :DATA ] :FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|UTCH|
UTCH_ALL|DTCH|DTCH_ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SLOT[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1:* UTCH *Timeslots 2–6:* UCUS

Key Entry **Up Custom** **Down Custom** **Up TCH** **Up TCH All** **Down TCH**
 Down TCH All

Remarks N/A

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame** **Begin Timeslot #** **All Timeslots**

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the

NADC Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio[:NADC])

EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range –323 to 323

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 729.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SOUT :SLOT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SOUT :SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range 1–3

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 729.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SRATe <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

*RST +2.43000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>			
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps			
	FSK2						
	MSK						
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps			
	FSK4						
	OQPSK						
	OQPSK195						
	P4QPPSK						
	QAM4						
	QPSK						
	QPSKIS95						
	QPSKISAT						
	D8PSK				3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
	EDGE						
FSK8							
PSK8							
	FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps			
	PSK16						
	QAM16						
	QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps			
	QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps			
	QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps			

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 716, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 705).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe”

on page 705 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 719.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]” on page 734.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

Remarks	N/A
----------------	-----

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE CONTInuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE ?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 733.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry	Continuous	Single	Gated
------------------	-------------------	---------------	--------------

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 732](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger :TYPE :GATE :ACTive ?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 732](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal [ :SOURCE ] EPT1 | EJPT2 |  
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- EPT1** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPT2** This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER1** This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
- EPTRIGGER2** This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.

***RST** EPT1

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks To change the trigger source to EXT, refer to “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 732.
For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal :DELAy <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal :DELAy ?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on page 732.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal :DELay :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal :DELay :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 732.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal :SLOPe POSitive | NEGative  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] :TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal :SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 732.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio [ :NADC ] [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the NADC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry **NADC Off On**

Remarks Although the NADC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :ALPha <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 748.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 748.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +4.20000000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 748, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 762).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the value of the symbol rate; refer to “:SRATe” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported

All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BURSt :PN9 NORMAl | QUICk
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :BURSt :PN9 ?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAl This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICk This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 751](#). Refer to [“:SRATE” on page 762](#) for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 740](#) performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

Range	0.1250–255.8750
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 740 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val> [:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?</pre>
	<p>This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.</p> <p>The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.</p>
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–22.3750 to 99
Key Entry	Fall Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 739 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported	All with Option 402
------------------	---------------------

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 739 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 742](#) performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 751](#). Refer to [“:SRATe” on page 762](#) for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

[“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 741](#) performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC: BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry	Rise Time
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 743 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val> [:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?</pre>
	<p>This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power. The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.</p>
*RST	+1.00000000E+001
Range	0.1250–22.5000
Key Entry	Rise Time
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 742 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE "<file name>" [:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?</pre>

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file ("`<file name>`").

SINE	This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.
" <code><file name></code> "	This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory.
*RST	SINE
Key Entry	Sine User File
Remarks	N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :BURSt [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 [:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :BURSt [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Data Format Pattern Framed
Remarks	N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :CHANnel EVM | ACP
 [:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :CHANnel ?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 748.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" |
EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1’s & 4 0’s	8 1’s & 8 0’s	16 1’s & 16 0’s	32 1’s & 32 0’s	64 1’s & 64 0’s			

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PDC format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :DEFault

This command returns all of the PDC modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Restore PDC Factory Default**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :EDATa :DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol

sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 736 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence INT|EXT
 [:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 747 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence:VALue <val>
 [:SOURce]:RADio:PDC:EREFerence:VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 747 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian | RECTangle |
IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian | "<user FIR>"
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

- IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
- IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
- IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
- IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
- AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
- UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
- "<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST**

RYNQ

Key Entry

Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
User FIR					

Remarks

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:FRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:FRATe FULL|HALF
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:FRATe?
```

This command toggles between a full- or half-rate traffic channel.

FULL Selects two equally spaced timeslots of the frame. Since there are six timeslots per frame, timeslots 1, 2, and 3 are paired with timeslots 4, 5, and 6, respectively.

HALF Selects one timeslot of the frame (6 individual timeslots per frame).

***RST** FULL

Key Entry **Rate Full Half**

Remarks N/A

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:IQ:SCALe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

Key Entry	Freq Dev
Remarks	To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 762 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values. To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i> for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val> [:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] ?
	This command sets the MSK phase deviation value. The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.
*RST	+9.00000000E+001
Range	0–100
Key Entry	Phase Dev
Remarks	N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>" [:SOURce] :RADio:PDC:MODulation:UFSK ?
	This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.
*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	User FSK
Remarks	The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751 to change the current modulation type. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:MODulation:UIQ?

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 751](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK | GRAYQPSK | OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 | FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM | QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
 [:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:MODulation[:TYPE]?

This command sets the modulation type for the PDC personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted

[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:POLarity[:ALL]?

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

This command sets the rotation direction for of the phase modulation vector.

NORMAL	This choice selects normal phase polarity.
INVERTed	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SECOndary :RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Recall Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 752. A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATE]” on page 753.

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SECOndary :SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PDC_SECONDARY_FRAME.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Save Secondary Frame State
Remarks	To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 752.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ]?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

- KEY** This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.
- EXT** This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to [“:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]:EXTernal\[:SOURce\]” on page 765](#).
- BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

Remarks N/A

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to [“:SECondary\[:STATe\]” on page 753](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|" <file name> "|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
```

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DCUStom?

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

*RST	PN9							
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.							

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DCUStom :FIX4 <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DCUStom :FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom” on page 753 .

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DTCHannel :CCODE <bit_pattern>
 [:SOURce] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DTCHannel :CCODE?

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

*RST	#H00
Range	#H00–#HFF
Key Entry	CC
Remarks	N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H00000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry **SACCH**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H87A4B

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry **SW**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9 |
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4 | "<file name>" |EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink traffic channel field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC)

64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DTCHannel [ :TCHannel ] :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :DTCHannel [ :TCHannel ] :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4:POWER

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :DLINK :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWER MAIN | DELTA  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :DLINK :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWER?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:STATE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :STATE ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PDC :SLOT0 | [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 :STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–5: 0*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC)

is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

***RST** #H00
Range #H00–#HFF
Key Entry **CC**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000
Range #H0–#H7FFF
Key Entry **SACCH**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel:SWORd?
```

This command sets the 20-bit synchronization word as the active function. This is used for the control and traffic physical channels.

***RST** #H785B4
Range #H0–#HFFFFFF
Key Entry **SW**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TChannel]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel] PN9 |
PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file as the data pattern type for the uplink traffic channel field.

*RST	PN9							
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:CCODE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5:UVOX:CCODE <bit_pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5:UVOX:CCODE?
```

This command changes the 8-bit color code (CC). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CC reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value using this command.

*RST	#H00
Range	#H00–#HFF
Key Entry	CC

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:PDC)

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel (SACCH). The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the PDC protocol, however you can enter a new value by executing this command.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H7FFF

Key Entry **SACCH**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5:UVOX:SWORd?
```

This command changes the synchronization word, which is used for slot synchronization, equalizer training, and timeslot identification.

***RST** *UTCH & UVOX: 785B4 DTCH: 87A4B*

Range #H0–#HFFFFFF

Key Entry **SW**

Remarks The *RST hexadecimal value reflects the value specified by the indicated standard.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE] UCUSom|DCUSom|  
UTCH|UTCH_ALL|UVOX|DTCH|DTCH_ALL  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PDC:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

*RST	UTCH				
Key Entry	Up Custom	Down Custom	Up TCH	UP TCH All	Up VOX
	Down TCH	Down TCH All			
Remarks	N/A				

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry	Begin Frame	Begin Timeslot #	All Timeslots
------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

Remarks N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number bits.

***RST** +0

Range -279 to 279

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values

move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 761.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 761.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +2.10000000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data	External Serial Data
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
FSK4			
OQPSK			
OQPSK195			
P4QPPSK			
QAM4			
QPSK			
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 748, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 737).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the value of the bit rate; refer to “:BRATe” on page 737 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 751.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to [“:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous\[:TYPE\]” on page 764](#).

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.

TRIGger This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.

RESet This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.

***RST** FREE

Key Entry **Free Run** **Trigger & Run** **Reset & Run**

Remarks To select CONTInuous as the trigger type, refer to [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 764](#).

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 764.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 765.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PDC Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PDC)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal [ :SOURCE ] EPT1 | EPT2 |  
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| EPT1 | This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection. |
| EPT2 | This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection. |
| EPTRIGGER1 | This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection. |
| EPTRIGGER2 | This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection. |
| *RST | EPT1 |

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 765.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTernal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 765.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 765.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 765.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC [ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0 [ :SOURce ] :RADio:PDC [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the PDC modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry **PDC Off On**

Remarks Although the PDC modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ALPha <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ALPha ?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter’s alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 785.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BBCLock ?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 785.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.84000000E+005

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 785, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 792).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788.

:BURSt:PN9

Supported

All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :PN9 NORMal |QUICK
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :PN9 ?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble :SEED <16-bit val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble :SEED?
```

This command select a 16-bit scramble seed value for scrambling.

***RST** #H3FF

Range #H0–#H3FF

Key Entry **Scramble Seed**

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

To enable the scrambling function, refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble\[:STATe\]](#)” on [page 771](#).

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SCRamble [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Scramble Off On**

Remarks To set the seed setting, refer to “[:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED](#)” on [page 771](#).

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 773 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 773 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 771 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User's Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 772 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –18.1250 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 774 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–18.1250 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 774 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported	All with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val> [:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?</pre>
	<p>This command sets the burst shape rise time.</p> <p>The variable <val> is expressed in bits.</p>
*RST	+4.00000000E+001
Range	0.1250–22.500
Key Entry	Rise Time
Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 775 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported	All with Option 402
------------------	---------------------

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : RTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe : RTIME ?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +4.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–22.500

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.
 To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 775 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe [ :TYPE ] SINE | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : PHS : BURSt : SHAPe [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file (“<file name>”).

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine User File**

Remarks N/A

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402


```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 785.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:PHS:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)

1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

*RST	PN23							
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.							

:DATA:FIX4

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :PHS :DATA :FIX4 <val>
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :PHS :DATA :FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the protocols (modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape) selected for the PHS format.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DEFault

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :PHS :DEFault

This command returns all of the PHS modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Restore PHS Factory Default
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:CUSTom

Supported	All with Option 402
------------------	---------------------

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected downlink custom timeslot.

*RST	PN9							
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.							

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink custom timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN	This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA	This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.
*RST	MAIN
Key Entry	Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:CSID?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H20200020001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **CSID**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H000000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **IDLE**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H0000001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **PSID**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :SCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H50EF2993
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF
Key Entry **UW**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected downlink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*
Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :TCHannel:SACChannel
<bit_pattern>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :TCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected downlink timeslot.

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **SA**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
 [:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD?

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected downlink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **UW**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel
 [:TCHannel] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
 [:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?

This command customizes the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:DLINK:SLOT[1]2|3|4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]” on page 782.

:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TCH|TCH_ALL|SYNC
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PHS:DLINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the downlink timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUST*

Key Entry **Custom TCH TCH All SYNC**

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELAy

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIO:PHS:EDATa:DELAy?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return

the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 768 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EREFerence INT | EXT

[:SOURce] :RADio :PHS :EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry BBG Ref Ext Int

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 784 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported All with Option 402


```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 784 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:PHS:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.					
*RST	RNYQ					
Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM	Gaussian	
	User FIR					
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.					

:IQ:SCALe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALe <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:IQ:SCALe?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>  
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 788](#).

Refer to “[:SRATE](#)” on page 792 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 788 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation[:TYPE]]” on page 788 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[ :TYPE] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK |
GRAYQPSK | OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 |
FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM | QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:MODulation[ :TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the PHS personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:POLarity[ :ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:POLarity[ :ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:SECOndary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 789.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary[:STATe]” on page 790.

:SECOndary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename PHS_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECOndary:RECall” on page 789.

:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:SECOndary:TRIGger [:SOURce] ?

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY	This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel Trigger hardkey.		
EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal[:SOURCE]” on page 795 .		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECondary[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SECondary[:STATE] ?

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

*RST	0
Key Entry	Secondary Frame Off On
Remarks	A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on. To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 789 .

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:PHS:SOUT ?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.
SLOT	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the

	synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.
ALL	This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.
*RST	FRAME
Choices	FRAME SLOT ALL
Remarks	N/A

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range -239 to 239

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 790](#).

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:SLOT <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:SOUT:SLOT?
```

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 1–4

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to

“:SOUT” on page 790.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :SRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.92000000E+005

Range

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>			
BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps			
FSK2						
MSK						
C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps			
FSK4						
OQPSK						
OQPSK195						
P4QPPSK						
QAM4						
QPSK						
QPSKIS95						
QPSKISAT						
D8PSK				3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
EDGE						
FSK8						
PSK8						
FSK16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps			
PSK16						
QAM16						
QAM32	5	1–20 Msps	1–10 Msps			
QAM64	6	1–16.67 Msps	1–8.33 Msps			
QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps			

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 785, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATE” on page 769).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATE” on page 769 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 788.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 793.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[ :TYPE ]?
```

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.		
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.		
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.		
*RST	FREE		
Key Entry	Free Run	Trigger & Run	Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTinuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 793 .		

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

*RST HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 793](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 795.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 |
EPT2 | EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.		
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.		
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.		
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.		

*RST EPT1

Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 794.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:PHS)

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DElAy <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DElAy?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 794.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DElAy:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DElAy:STATe ON|OFF|1|0  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:DElAy:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 794.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:PHS:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 794.

:ULInk:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:CUSTOm

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom?
```

This command configures the data field for the selected uplink custom timeslot.

*RST	PN9							
Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's							
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.							

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink custom timeslot.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :PHS :ULINK :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN	This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.
DELTA	This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.
*RST	MAIN
Key Entry	Timeslot Ampl Main Delta
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:CSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:CSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:CSID?
```

This command changes the 42-bit cell station identification code (CSID) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for CSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H20200020001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **CSID**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:IDLE?
```

This command changes the 34-bit idle (IDLE) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for IDLE reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H000000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **IDLE**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID <bit_pattern>  
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:PSID?
```

This command changes the 28-bit personal station identification code (PSID) field in the synchronization channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for PSID reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H0000001
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **PSID**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:SCHannel:UWORD?
```

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H050EF2993
Range #H0–#H0FFFFFFF
Key Entry **UW**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslots 2–4: 0*
Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel
<bit_pattern>
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:TCHannel:SACChannel?
```

This command changes the 15-bit slow associated control channel of the selected uplink timeslot. The

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)
PHS Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)

preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for SACCH reflects the value specified by the standard.

***RST** #H8000
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **SA**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD <bit_pattern>
 [:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel:UWORD?

This command changes the unique word (UW) field of the selected uplink timeslot. The preset hexadecimal value (when normal preset is selected) for UW reflects the PHS protocol, however you can enter a new value with this command.

***RST** #H3D4C
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **UW**
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel
 [:TCHannel] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
 [:SOURce] :RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]?

This command selects the data pattern for the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected uplink traffic channel timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE] CUSTom|TCH|TCH_ALL|SYNC
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS:ULINK:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the uplink timeslot type for the selected uplink timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: TCH Timeslots 2–4: CUST*

Key Entry **Timeslot Type**

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:PHS[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:PHS[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the PHS modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **PHS Off On**

Remarks Although the PHS modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

:ALPha

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:ALPha <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:ALPha?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 815.

:BBCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:BBCLock INT[1] | EXT[1]

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa:BBCLock?

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BBT <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry Filter BbT

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 815.

:BRATe

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +3.60000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Mbps	1–50 Mbps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)**Range**

<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
QPSK	2	2–100 Mbps	2–50 Mbps
QPSKIS95			
QPSKISAT			
D8PSK	3	3–100 Mbps	3–50 Mbps
EDGE			
FSK8			
PSK8			
FSK16	4	4–100 Mbps	4–50 Mbps
PSK16			
QAM16			
QAM32	5	5–100 Mbps	5–50 Mbps
QAM64	6	6–100 Mbps	6–50 Mbps
QAM256	7	8–100 Mbps	8–50 Mbps

Key Entry**Symbol Rate****Remarks**

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 815, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated and will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:SRATe” on page 837).

A change in the bit rate value will affect the symbol rate value; refer to “:SRATe” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818.

:BURSt:PN9**Supported**

All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA: BURSt:PN9 NORMAL | QUICK
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA: BURSt:PN9?
```

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMAL This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICK This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

*RST	NORM
Key Entry	PN9 Mode Normal Quick
Remarks	Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SCRamble:SEED <32-bit val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SCRamble:SEED?
```

This command sets the 32-bit scramble seed value.

***RST** #HFFFFFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Key Entry **Scramble Seed**

Remarks Although values may be set using this command, it does not active that scramble function.

Refer to “:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]” on page 805 to enable the scrambling function.

:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SCRamble[ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt:SCRamble[ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the scramble function.

ON (1) This choice scrambles data on the related fields, using the seed setting.

OFF (0) This choice disables the scramble function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Scramble Off On**

Remarks To set the seed value, refer to “:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED” on page 805.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay**Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -22.3750 to 99**Key Entry** **Fall Delay*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 807 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.**:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME****Supported** All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

RST** +8.00000000E+000**Range** 0.1250–50**Key Entry** **Fall Time*Remarks** The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818.
Refer to “:SRATE” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 807 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818.
Refer to “:SRATE” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 806 performs the same

function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)

type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–50

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 806 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:TETRA: BURSt: SHAPe: RDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:TETRA: BURSt: SHAPe: RDElay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –14.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay” on page 809 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt: SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt: SHAPe:RISE:DELay?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –14.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 808 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt: SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt: SHAPe:RISE:TIME?

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 810 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +8.00000000E+000

Range 0.1250–22.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 809 performs the same function;

in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file (“<file name>”).

SINE	This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values as the default burst shape type.	
"<file name>"	This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).	
*RST	SINE	
Key Entry	Sine	User File
Remarks	N/A	

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

*RST 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

Remarks N/A

:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa: CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)

*RST	EVM
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “ :FILTer ” on page 815.

:DATA

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

*RST	PN23
Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the TETRA modulation format.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “ :DATA ” on page 812.

:DEFault

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:DEFault

This command returns all of the TETRA modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry Restore TETRA Factory Default

Remarks N/A

:EDATa:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EDCLock SYMBol | NORMal

[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBol This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

	sync signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol
Remarks	Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 802 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :EREFerence INT EXT
	[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

*RST	INT
Key Entry	BBG Ref Ext Int
Remarks	If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence. Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 814 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported	All with Option 402
	[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :EREFerence :VALue <val>
	[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :EREFerence :VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

*RST	+1.30000000E+007
Range	2.5E5–1E8
Key Entry	Ext BBG Ref Freq
Remarks	The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an

external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.
Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 814 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|
IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

- IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
- IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
- IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
- IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
- AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
- UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
- "<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** RNYQ

Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
	User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)**:IQ:SCALE**

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:TETRA:IQ:SCALE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:TETRA:IQ:SCALE?
```

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +65

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:TETRA:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:TETRA:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?
```

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 837 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:TETRA:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>
```


[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :MSK [:PHASe] ?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

Remarks N/A

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :UFSK "<file name>"

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :UFSK ?

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 818](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :UIQ "<file name>"

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation :UIQ ?

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **User I/Q**

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation [ :TYPE ] BPSK | QPSK | IS95QPSK |
GRAYQPSK | OQPSK | IS95OQPSK | P4DQPSK | PSK8 | PSK16 | D8PSK | MSK | FSK2 | FSK4 |
FSK8 | FSK16 | C4FM | QAM4 | QAM16 | QAM32 | QAM64 | QAM128 | QAM256 | UIQ | UFSK
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :MODulation [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the TETRA personality.

***RST** P4DQPSK

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :POLarity [ :ALL ] NORMal | INVerted
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :POLarity [ :ALL ] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:SECondary:RECall

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SECondary :RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 819.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATe]” on page 820.

:SECondary:SAVE

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SECondary :SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the file name TETRa_SECONDARY_FRAME.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State**

Remarks To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 819.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SECondary :TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS
[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SECondary :TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

“:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTerMal[:SOURce]” on page 840.

BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	N/A		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:SECOndary[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SECOndary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SECOndary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “:SECOndary:SAVE” on page 819.

:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCCustom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCCustom ?
```

This command configures the downlink continuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :TETRA :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCCustom :FIX4 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :TETRA :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCCustom :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:DCNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :TETRA :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCNormal :B1 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :TETRA :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCNormal :B1?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H3FFF

Key Entry **B1**

Remarks N/A

:DCNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :TETRA :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCNormal :B2 <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo :TETRA :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCNormal :B2?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **B2**

Remarks N/A

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:TETRA)**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:TSEquence****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:
TSEquence <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal:TSEquence?
```

This command sets the normal training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

RST** #H343A74**Range** #H0–#H3FFFFFF**Key Entry** **TS*Remarks** When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #B0000
Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:B?

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **B**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:FCOR?

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **FCOR**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:SSB?

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)

continuous timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000000000000000000000000000
Range #H0-#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **SSB**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync:STS

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync :STS <val>
 [:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync :STS?

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067
Range #H0-#H3FFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **STS**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync [:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
 PN15 | PN20 | PN23FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
 [:SOURCE] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync [:DATA]?

This command configures the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File EXT**
4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's
64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DCSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync [ :DATA ] :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DCSync [ :DATA ] :FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink continuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDCustom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 " <file name> " | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDCustom?
```

This command configures the downlink discontinuous custom timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDCustom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDCustom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:TETRA:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDCustom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Key Entry **FIX4**
Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal:B1

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDNormal :B1 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDNormal :B1 ?
```

This command sets the first 14 broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#H3FFF

Key Entry **B1**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal:B2

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDNormal :B2 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDNormal :B2 ?
```

This command sets the last 16 broadcast bits for the selected downlink continuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H0000

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **B2**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDNormal :TSEquence <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDNormal :TSEquence ?
```

This command specifies the normal training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF

Key Entry **TS**

Remarks When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA] PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous normal timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:B?
```

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

This command sets the broadcast bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H00000000
Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry **B**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:FCOR

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync :FCOR <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync :FCOR?

This command sets the frequency correction bits for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #HFF0000000000000000FF
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **FCOR**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:SSB

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync :SSB <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync :SSB?

This command sets the synchronization block bits for the selected downlink synchronization discontinuous timeslot.

***RST** #H000000000000000000000000
Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Key Entry **SSB**
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync:STS

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync:STS <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync:STS?
```

This command sets the synchronization training sequence for the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #H30673A7067

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Key Entry **STS**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync[:DATA] PN9 | PN11 |
PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected downlink discontinuous synchronization timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)

Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]” on page 822.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:POWer

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer MAIN | DELTa
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :POWer ?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :STATe ?
```

This command enables or disables the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1: 1 Timeslot 2-4:*

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

Remarks Continuous timeslots cannot be disabled.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1:TSEQuence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UC1 :TSEQuence <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :TETRa :SLOT [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UC1 :TSEQuence ?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink control 1 timeslot.

***RST** #H2743A743

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFF
Key Entry TS
Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|" <file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 1 data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 1 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (30-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)

control 2 timeslot.

***RST** #H2743A743

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFF

Key Entry TS

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|
PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink control 2 data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN11** **PN15** **PN20** **PN23** **FIX4** **User File** **EXT**

4 1's & 4 0's **8 1's & 8 0's** **16 1's & 16 0's** **32 1's & 32 0's**

64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink control 2 data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UCUStom PN9 | PN11 | PN15 |
PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UCUStom?
```

This command configures the uplink custom data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UCUStom:FIX4

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UCUStom:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UCUStom:FIX4?
```

This command configures the selected uplink custom data field to FIX4 (4-bit repeating sequence data pattern).

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal:TSEquence

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UNORmal:TSEquence <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :UNORmal:TSEquence?
```

This command specifies the extended training sequence bits (22-bit mid-amble) for the selected uplink normal timeslot.

***RST** #H343A74

Range #H0–#H3FFFF

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)**Key Entry** **TS****Remarks** When 1E90DE is selected, the data fields are scrambled as separate logical channels.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal[:DATA]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal[:DATA] PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal[:DATA]?
```

This command configures the selected uplink normal data field.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's			

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4?
```

This command configures the uplink normal data field FIX4 value for the selected timeslot.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** N/A**:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]****Supported** All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE] UCUsom|UC1|UC2|
UNORmal|DDNormal|DDSync|DCNormal|DCSync|DCCustom|DDCustom
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SLOT[1]|2|3|4[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

***RST** *Timeslot 1:* UCUS *Timeslot 2-4:* UNOR

Key Entry **Up Custom** **Up Control 1** **Up Control 2** **Up Normal** **Dn Normal Disc**
Dn Sync Disc **Dn Normal Cont** **Dn Sync Cont** **Dn Custom Cont**
Dn Custom Disc

Remarks When downlink is selected and the frame is uplink, the following mapping is made to convert the uplink protocols to downlink; an error will be generated.

From	To (Continuous Downlink)	To (Discontinuous Downlink)
UC1	DCCustom	DDCustom
UC2	DCCustom	DDCustom
UCUSom	DCCustom	DDCustom
UNORmal	DCNormal	DDNormal

When uplink is selected and the frame is downlink, the following mapping is made to convert the downlink protocols to uplink; an error will be generated.

From	To
DCCustom/ DDCustom	UCUSom
DCNormal/ DDNormal	UNORmal
DCSync/ DDSync	UCUSom

When continuous downlink protocols are selected, all timeslots must be on, and they cannot be turned off. Any attempts to do so will generate an error.

:SOUT

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL
[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)

synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST**

FRAME

Key Entry

Begin Frame Begin Timeslot # All Timeslots

Remarks

To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “[:SOUT:OFFSet” on page 836.

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported

All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed as a number of bits.

***RST**

+0

Range

–509 to 509

Key Entry

Sync Out Offset

Remarks

Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “[:SOUT” on page 835.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported

All with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:TETRa:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST**

+1

Range

1–4

Key Entry

Begin Timeslot #

Remarks

SLOT must be selected as the output signal type for the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT” on page 835.

:SRATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa:SRATe?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps) and the maximum range value is dependent upon the source of data (internal or external), the modulation type, and filter.

***RST** +1.80000000E+004

Range	<i>Modulation Type</i>	<i>Bits per Symbol</i>	<i>Internal Data</i>	<i>External Serial Data</i>
	BPSK	1	1–50 Msps	1–50 Msps
	FSK2			
	MSK			
	C4FM	2	1–50 Msps	1–25 Msps
	FSK4			
	OQPSK			
	OQPSK195			
	P4QPPSK			
	QAM4			
	QPSK			
	QPSKIS95			
	QPSKISAT			
	D8PSK			
	EDGE			
	FSK8	3	1–33.33 Msps	1–16.67 Msps
	PSK8			
	FSK16			
	PSK16			
	QAM16	4	1–25 Msps	1–12.5 Msps
	QAM32			
	QAM64			
	QAM256	7	1–12.50 Msps	1–6.25 Msps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

Remarks When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “:FILTer” on page 815, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see “:BRATe” on page 803).

A change in the symbol rate value will affect the bit rate value; refer to “:BRATe” on page 803 for a list of the minimum and maximum bit rate values.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 818.

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 838.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

Remarks N/A

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[ :TYPE ] FREE |
TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[ :TYPE ]?
```

This command customizes the continuous trigger selection.

FREE	This choice immediately transmits a framed data sequence that is continuously repeated.
TRIGger	This choice causes the framed data sequence to wait for a trigger. Once a trigger is received, the transmission of a continuously repeated framed data sequence begins.
RESet	This choice immediately restarts a continuously repeated framed data sequence upon receiving a trigger.
*RST	FREE
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run
Remarks	To select CONTinuous as the trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 838 .

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command toggles the polarity of the active state of the external gating input signal; GATE must be selected as the arb trigger type.

LOW The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is low and stops when the gate returns to the high level.

HIGH The sequence runs while the selected external control gating signal is high and stops when the gate returns to the low level.

*RST HIGH

Key Entry **Gate Active Low High**

Remarks To select GATE as the ARB trigger type, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE” on [page 838](#).

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ] KEY|EXT|BUS
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURCE ]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:TETRa)

EXT	This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 840.		
BUS	This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.		
*RST	KEY		
Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
Remarks	N/A		

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal [ :SOURCE ] EPT1 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : TETRa : TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] : EXTErnal [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command specifies which PATT TRIG IN connection, rear panel connector or AUX I/O connector, will be used to accept an externally applied trigger signal.

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector for the external signal connection.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector for the external signal connection.
*RST	EPT1

Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1	Patt Trig In 2
------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]” on page 839.

For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the *User’s Guide*.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:DELay <val>
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:DELay?
```

This command specifies the number of delay bits for the external trigger delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048576

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 839.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe
ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 839.

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported All with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[ :SOURce ]:RADio:TETRa:TRIGger[ :SOURce ]:EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity of the external trigger.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry **Ext Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is effective only if an external trigger is selected as the trigger

TETRA Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:TETRa)

source. Refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 839.

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURce] :RADio:TETRa [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the TETRA modulation format.

***RST** OFF

Key Entry TETRA Off On

Remarks Although the TETRA modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:BBClock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock?
```

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the radio uplink channel.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Chip Clock Ext Int**

Remarks Refer to “:BBClock:EXT:RATE” on page 843 for the EXT clock rate selections.

:BBClock:EXT:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock:EXT:RATE X1 | X2 | X4
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :BBClock:EXT:RATE?
```

This command sets the external clock rate for the baseband generator.

X1 This choice sets an external clock rate that is identical to the chip clock (3.84 MHz).

X2 This choice sets an external clock rate that is two times the rate of the chip clock.

X4 This choice sets an external clock rate that is four times the rate of the chip clock.

***RST** X1

Key Entry **Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4**

Remarks This command only applies to uplink.

:DLINK:APPLY

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:APPLY
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:APPLY?
```

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data entered for the downlink physical and transport channels.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Apply Channel Setup
Remarks	If pre-computing is required, then a progress bar will appear on the signal generator's display.

:DLINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio (C/N) value in the AWGN carrier to noise.

*RST	-10.2
Range	-20 to 20
Field Entry	C/N value
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer?
```

This query returns the carrier power of the RF signal.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	C Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:ECNO <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:ECNO?
```

This command sets the Ec/No value of the Ec Ref channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in decibels (dB).

*RST	0
Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	Ec/No value
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower?
```

This query returns the carrier noise power in the Ec Ref channel.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Ec Ref Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:ECRef DPCH1 | DPCH2 | PCCPCH | PICH | CPICH
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:AWGN:ECRef?
```

This command selects the reference used for the Ec/No value.

DPCH1	This choice selects 1 dedicated physical channel.
DPCH2	This choice selects 2 dedicated physical channel.
PCCPCH	This choice selects a primary command control physical channel.
PICH	This choice selects a paging indicator channel.
CPICH	This choice selects a common pilot channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	DPCH1
Key Entry	DPCH + 1 DPCH + 2 PCCPCH PICH CPICH
Remarks	White noise is a frequency spectrum that is uniform over a specific frequency band. White noise has equal power per hertz over the specific frequency band.

:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK :AWGN :FNBW?
	This query returns the flat noise bandwidth value.
*RST	+6.1440000E+006
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK :AWGN :NPOWER?
	This query returns the in-band noise power portion of the total RF power.
*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:AWGN:TICPower

Supported	All with Option 400 and 403
	[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK :AWGN :TICPower?
	This query returns the total in-channel power (carrier with noise) as defined by the 3GPP standard.
*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Total Pwr

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks The total in-channel power is a sum of carrier power and in-channel noise power. Changing the noise related parameters such as C/N, Eb/No, and Eb Ref will cause a recalculation of the total in-channel power.

The maximum value returned by this query depends on the power option that is installed in the signal generator.

:DLINK:AWGN[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : STATE ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : AWGN : STATE ?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) physical channel.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:BBClock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : BBClock INT [ 1 ] | EXT [ 1 ]
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : BBClock ?
```

This command selects the baseband generator chip clock source for the channel.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : CCODE ?
```

This command sets the channel code for the chip ARB based dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 6

Range 0–511

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**Field Entry** Channel Code**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA PN9 | PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode (CM).

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

Remarks The data pattern contains one frame of each normal DPCH frame with a chosen slot structure. CM is enabled via spread factor reduction using a single frame method.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

RST** 0**Range** 0–149**Field Entry** Frame Offset**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct A | B

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct?

This command selects the frame structure for the downlink compressed mode.

A This choice maximizes the transmission gap length in a compressed frame.

B This choice optimized for power control during a compressed frame.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

***RST** A
Key Entry **A B**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER <val>
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWER?

This command sets the power for the downlink compressed mode.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIo

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIo <val>
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATIo?

This command sets the playback ratio for the downlink compressed mode.

***RST** 2
Range 0–4096
Field Entry Playback Ratio
Remarks The value that is set represents the number of normal frames played between each compressed frame.
 For example: 1:30
 30 represents the uncompressed (normal) DPCH frames. The 30 frames will be played and then 1 compressed DPCH frame. The sequence then repeats.

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : SCTYPE Normal | RIGHT |
LEFT
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : SCTYPE?
```

This command sets the scramble type for the downlink compressed mode.

NORMAL This choice selects scramble codes 0–8191 ($16 \times 511 + 15 = 8191$).

RIGHT This choice selects scramble codes 8192–16383 (Normal + 8192).

LEFT This choice selects scramble codes 16384–24575 (Normal + 16384).

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Normal Right Left

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : SFORmat <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : SFORmat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode. This value is used for both compressed and uncompressed frames.

***RST** +11

Range 1–15

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : SSCodeos <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : CARB : CMODE : SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scramble code offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry SecScr Code OS

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst?
```

This command sets the first slot at which a gap appears.

***RST** 7

Range 0–7

Field Entry Tfirst

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL?
```

This command sets the number of slots in the gap.

***RST** 7

Range 1–7

Field Entry Tgl

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE[ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CARB:CMODE[ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) in compressed mode.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH:CCODE?
```

This query returns the common paging indicator channel (CPICH) channel code value.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The channelization code is always expected to be 0.

:DLINK:CPICH:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH:POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -3.30000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:CPICH[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH[ :STATE ]
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:CPICH[ :STATE ]?
```

This command enables or disables the common paging indicator channel (CPICH).

***RST** 1

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**:DLINK:CRATe**

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:CRATe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:CRATe?

This command adjusts the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of cycle per second (cps).

***RST** +3.84000000E+006

Range 1000∠4250000

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:DPCH[1] :BALance <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:DPCH[1] :BALance?

This command sets DPCH1 power while scaling the power of all available OCNS channels in order to maintain a total power of 0 dB.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **DPCH Channel Balance**

Remarks At least one DPCH and one OCNS channel must be on prior to channel balancing. Refer to “[:DLINK:DPCH\[1\]2\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 860 and “[:DLINK:OCNS\[1\]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16\[:STATe\]](#)” on page 866.

The command [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize must be initiated prior to channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitalize

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:DPCH[1] :BINitalize

This command initializes the DPCH1 or DPCH2 power of the OCNS channel balancing.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	To insure proper balancing, this command must be called before the channel balancing.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:ALL [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

This command enables or disables both of the downlink dedicated physical channels.

*RST	N/A
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “ :DLINK:APPLY ” on page 843.

To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “[:DLINK:DPCH\[1\]|2\[:STATE\]](#)” on page 860

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:CCODE?
```

This command sets the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH) code number.

*RST	DPCH 1: 10 DPCH 2: 11
Range	0–511
Field Entry	Chan Code
Remarks	The channel code is coupled with the slot format and symbol rate. Refer to “ :DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SLOTformat ” on page 857 and “ :DLINK:DPCH[1] 2:SRATE ” on page 857.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 843.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :WCDMA :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | TGRA | TGRB
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :WCDMA :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

TGRA This choice selects transport channel A.

TGRB This choice selects transport channel B.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** "User File" **Transp Chan A** **Transp Chan B**

Remarks The data is now independent, on each of the DPCH channels. The data

is limited to PN9 and PN15 when the DPCH is in slot format 16.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [":DLINK:APPLY" on page 843](#).

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :WCDMA :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :DATA :FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO :WCDMA :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 :DATA :FIX4?
```

This command sets the data type to a FIX4 pattern for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range: 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to

“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:DATA:POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:DATA:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.02000000E+001

Range: -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:RCSetup

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:RCSetup REF122 | REF64 |
REF144 | REF384 | AMR122 | ISDN
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:RCSetup?
```

This command configures the downlink reference measurement setup for the transport channel.

REF122 This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 12.2 kbps rate.

REF64 This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 64 kbps rate.

REF144 This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 144 kbps rate.

REF384 This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 34.121 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel 384 kbps rate.

AMR122 This choice configures the transport channel per the 3G TS 25.944 specification to a downlink reference measurement channel AMR 12.2 kbps rate.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

ISDN	This choice configures the transport channel as follows: 64 kbps rate, channel 1 with 4 blocks of 640 and channel 2 with 1 block of 148.			
*RST	N/A			
Key Entry	12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.10)	64 kbps (34.121 v3.10)	144 kbps (34.121 v3.10)	384 kbps (34.121 v3.10)
	AMR 12.2 (25.944 v4.1)	UDI ISDN (25.944 v4.1)		
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.			

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : SLOTformat <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : DATA : SLOTformat ?
```

This command configures the slot format for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0

Range: 0–16

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks The slot format is coupled with the channel code and symbol rate. The transmit power control (TPC), the transport format combination indicator (TFCI), and the Pilot bits are also set as per specification and not displayed.

For a description of slot formats, see the 3GPP Technical Specifications (TS 25.211 v3.10).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SRATe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : DPCH [ 1 ] | 2 : SRATe ?
```

This query returns the symbol rate for the downlink dedicated physical channel.

***RST** +7.50000000E+003

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range:	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:SSCodeos

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:SSCodeos <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the downlink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** +0

Range: 0–15

Field Entry 2nd Scr Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY”](#) on page 843.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:TFCI:PATtern <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command sets a 10-bit pattern for the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range: 0–1023

Field Entry TFCI Pat

Remarks The TFCI is optional and describes the services in use (for example, voice or data).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TOffset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:TOffset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:TOffset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0

Range: 0–149

Field Entry tDPCH Offset

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:DPCH [ 1 ] | 2:TPC:NUMSteps?
```

This command sets the number of steps for increasing/decreasing the user’s equipment (UE) power.

***RST** +1

Range: 1–80

Field Entry TPC Steps

Remarks The command is used with the transmit power control (TPC) patterns up/down (UDOWN), down/up (DUP), all down(DALL), all up (UALL), external (EXT), or user file (<“file name”>). Refer to “:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:PATtern” on page 860

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern UDOWn | DUP |
UALL | DALL | EXT | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command controls the power of the user's equipment (UE). The increase/decrease direction for UE power level changes is determined by the transmit power control (TPC) pattern.

UDOWn This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.

DUP This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.

UALL This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.

DALL This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.

EXT This choice specifies an external TPC pattern.

***RST** UDOW

Key Entry All Down All Up Down/Up Up/Down Ext User File

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:DPCH[1] | 2:ALL[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the dedicated physical channels (DPCH1 or DPCH2).

***RST** DPCH1: 1 DPCH2: 0

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:DLINK:FILTer**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer RNYQuist | NYQuist | GAUSSian |
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]

```
RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian |
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the downlink configuration.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.												
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.												
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.												
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.												
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.												
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.												
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.												
*RST	RNYQ												
Key Entry	<table> <tr> <td>Root Nyquist</td> <td>Nyquist</td> <td>Gaussian</td> <td>Rectangle</td> <td>IS-95</td> <td>IS-95 w/EQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IS-95 Mod</td> <td>IS-95 Mod w/EQ</td> <td>APCO 25 C4FM</td> <td>UN3/4 GSM Gaussian</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> User FIR	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ								
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian										
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.												

:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

Execute this command to change the alpha value for a Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–1
Key Entry	Filter Alpha
Remarks	This command is effective only after selection of a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 860.

:DLINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer:BBT <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer:BBT?
```

Execute this command to change the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value.

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.0000–1.0

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after selection of a Gaussian filter; it does not affect other types of filters. To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 860.

:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

Execute this command to optimize a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:DLINK:FILTer” on page 860.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:MSYNc**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:MSYNc

This command generates a one shot trigger pulse to synchronize multiple ESGs. This is a command only; there is no query.

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Multi ESG Sync Trigger**

Remarks The trigger pulse will be generated when the user assigns the DRPS42 signal to any output port.

**:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:
ALL[:STATe]****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:ALL[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

This command enables or disables all of the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channels.

***RST** +0**Key Entry** **Channel State Off On**

Remarks To query the state of the individual channel, refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATe]” on page 866.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE?

This command sets the channel code number for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

***RST** +24

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–255
Field Entry	Chan Code
Remarks	The channel code is coupled with the symbol rate. Refer to “:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe” on page 864.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
13 | 14 | 15 | 16 :DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
13 | 14 | 15 | 16 :DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
13 | 14 | 15 | 16 :POWER <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:OCNS[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
13 | 14 | 15 | 16 :POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	–1.200000000E+001
Range	–40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SRATe

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:SRATe <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:SRATe?
```

This command selects the symbol rate for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The choices are expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

*RST	+1.50000000E+004					
Key Entry	7.5 ksps	15 ksps	30 ksps	60 ksps	120 ksps	240 ksps
	480 ksps	960 ksps				

Remarks The symbol rate is coupled with the channel code. Refer to “[:DLINK:OCNS\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:CCODE](#)” on page 863.

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:SSCodeos

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:SSCodeos <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:SSCodeos?
```

This command sets the secondary scrambling code offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

*RST	+0
Range	0–15
Field Entry	2nd Scr Offset
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:TOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|
13|14|15|16:TOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the timing offset for the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

***RST** +0
Range: 0–149
Field Entry tOCNS Offset
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OCNS[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :OCNS [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
13 | 14 | 15 | 16 [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :OCNS [ 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
13 | 14 | 15 | 16 [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS) channel.

***RST** +0
Field Entry On/Off
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :OOSTest [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :OOSTest [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the Out-of-Sync-Test mode.

***RST** 0
Key Entry **Out-of-Sync Test Off On**
Remarks When **Compressed Mode Off On** is set to On, Out-of-Sync Test mode cannot be enabled.
When **Out-of-Sync Test Off On** is set to On, ALC is automatically disabled; when **Out-of-Sync Test Off On** is set to Off, **ALC Off On** is automatically enabled.

:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK :OOSTest :DTXGate :
POLarity POSitive | NEGative
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity?
```

This command sets the multiple ESG synchronization trigger signal polarity.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **DPCH1 DTX-Gate Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PADJust

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PADJust EQUal | SCALe
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PADJust?
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all downlink channels.

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

SCALe This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** EQU

Key Entry **Equal Powers Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
```

```
"<file name>" | TRANspch
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData?
```

This command sets the broadcast channel (BCH) data format that will be transmitted on the physical common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

TRANspch This choice selects a dedicated transport channel data pattern.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX4

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4?

This command sets a fixed 4-bit binary data pattern for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

RST** #B0000**Range** 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE?

This command sets the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH) code to the desired code number.

RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]

***RST** -5.30000000E+000
Range -40 to 0
Field Entry Power
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch [ :STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PCCPch [ :STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the primary common control physical channel (PCCPCH).

***RST** 1
Key Entry **Channel State Off On**
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:CCODE ?
```

This command sets the paging indicator channel (PICH) code to the desired code number.

***RST** +3
Range 0–255
Field Entry Channel Code
Remarks N/A

:DLINK:PICH:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:DATA ?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the downlink paging indicator channel (PICH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

"<file name>"	This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.			
*RST	PN9			
Key Entry	PN9	PN15	FIX4	User File
Remarks	N/A			

:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be transmitted on a paging indicator channel (PICH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PIBits

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : PIBits?
```

This query returns the number of bits in the paging indicator field.

*RST	+288
Range	N/A
Field Entry	PI Bits
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : DLINK : PICH : PINDicator?
```

This query returns the number of paging indicator fields per frame.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 [:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]

*RST	+144
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Paging Indicator
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level of the paging indicator channel (PICH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	−8.300000000E+000
Range	−40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH[ :STATe ] ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:PICH[ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the paging indicator channel (PICH).

*RST	0
Key Entry	Channel State Off On
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:POLarity?
```

This command selects the phase polarity of the downlink signal.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

NORMal	This choice selects normal polarity.
INVerted	This choice inverts the internal Q signal.
*RST	NORM
Key Entry	Phase Polarity Normal Invert
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PSCH:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PSCH:POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PSCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	-8.30000000E+000
Range	-40 to 0
Field Entry	Power
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PSCH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:PSCH [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the primary synchronization physical channel (PSCH).

*RST	1
Field Entry	PSCH State
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower?
```


Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This query returns the type of signal at the alternate power input (Alt power in AUX I/O connector pin#16) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When **Compressed Mode Off On** is set to On, Compressed-mode stop-trigger Compressed-mode stop-trigger signal is assigned to pin 16 of the rear panel AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe?

This query returns the type of signal at the gate burst (BURST GATE IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** SFNR

Key Entry N/A

Remarks System Frame Number Reset (SFNR) is used for synchronization in a two ESG setup. This signal is used to tell where the frame starts.

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 1 (PATT TRIG IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

*RST MSTI

Key Entry N/A

Remarks When **Compressed Mode Off On** is set to On, Compressed-mode start-trigger (CSTT) signal is assigned to the rear panel PATT TRIG IN connector; when **Out-of-Sync Test Off On** is set to On, DPCH1 DTX-Gate (DDTX) signal is assigned to the rear panel PATT TRIG IN connector.

Multiple ESG Synchronization Trigger In (MSTI) signal is used to synchronize signals from two ESGs that have different coding to simulate transmit diversity.

:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2, AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

*RST TPCB

Key Entry N/A

Remarks Transmit Power Control Bit (TPCB) signal is used to control the DPCH TPC bit.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data clock output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters for the variable and output signal

names.

Table 8-2 Downlink Rear Panel Signal (DRPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
DRPS0	NONE
DRPS4	3.84 MHz chip clock
DRPS5	SFN reset signal
DRPS6	SFN sync pulse
DRPS10	SCH slot pulse
DRPS11	10ms Frame pulse
DRPS13	80ms Frame pulse
DRPS20	DPCH data clock with DTX
DRPS21	DPCCH TPC data clock
DRPS22	DPCCH TFCI data clock
DRPS23	DPCCH Pilot data clock
DRPS24	DPCH data stream
DRPS25	DPCH TimeSlot pulse
DRPS26	DPCH 10ms Frame Pulse
DRPS28	DPCH data clock
DRPS30	DPDCH data clock w/oDTX
DRPS32	DPCH comp Frm Indicator
DRPS33	DPCH Gap Indicator
DRPS34	PICH data clock
DRPS35	PICH data
DRPS36	PICH TimeSlot pulse
DRPS37	PICH 10ms FramePulse

Table 8-2 Downlink Rear Panel Signal (DRPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
DRPS38	P-CCPCH data clock
DRPS39	P-CCPCH data
DRPS40	DPCH Chip-ARB-frame-pulse
DRPS41	DPCH TPC-bits-out
DRPS42	Multi-ESG Sync Trigger Out

***RST**

RPS0

Key Entry

NONE 3.84MHz chip-clk (DPRS4) SFN reset-signal (DPRS5)
SFN sync-pulse (DRPS6) SCH slot-pulse (DPRS10)
10ms Frame Pulse (DPRS11) 80ms Frame Pulse (DPRS13)
DPDCH data-clk with DTX (DPRS20) DPCCCH TPC data-clk (DRPS21)
DPCCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) DPCCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23)
DPCH data stream (DRPS24) DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25)
DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28)
DPDCH data-clk withoutDTX (DRPS30)
DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32)
DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) PICH data-clk (DRPS34)
PICH data (DRPS35) PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36)
PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38)
P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) DPCH ChipARB FramePulse (DRPS40)
DPCH TPC-Bit Out (DRPS41) Mlt-ESG-Sync Trigger-Out (DRPS42)

Remarks

For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT**Supported**

All with Option 400

```

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |

```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

```
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:DOUT?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 876](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT1
DRPS0|DRPS4|DRPS5|DRPS6|DRPS10|DRPS11|DRPS13|DRPS20|DRPS21|DRPS22|
DRPS23|DRPS24|DRPS25|DRPS26|DRPS28|DRPS30|DRPS32|DRPS33|DRPS34|DRPS35|
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 876](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT2
DRPS0|DRPS4|DRPS5|DRPS6|DRPS10|DRPS11|DRPS13|DRPS20|DRPS21|DRPS22|
DRPS23|DRPS24|DRPS25|DRPS26|DRPS28|DRPS30|DRPS32|DRPS33|DRPS34|DRPS35|
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANEL:OUTPUT:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry	Refer to Key Entry on page 876 .
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 876](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4
DRPS0 | DRPS4 | DRPS5 | DRPS6 | DRPS10 | DRPS11 | DRPS13 | DRPS20 | DRPS21 | DRPS22 |
DRPS23 | DRPS24 | DRPS25 | DRPS26 | DRPS28 | DRPS30 | DRPS32 | DRPS33 | DRPS34 | DRPS35 |
DRPS36 | DRPS37 | DRPS38 | DRPS39 | DRPS40 | DRPS41 | DRPS42
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 876](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc
DRPS0|DRPS4|DRPS5|DRPS6|DRPS10|DRPS11|DRPS13|DRPS20|DRPS21|DRPS22|
DRPS23|DRPS24|DRPS25|DRPS26|DRPS28|DRPS30|DRPS32|DRPS33|DRPS34|DRPS35|
DRPS36|DRPS37|DRPS38|DRPS39|DRPS40|DRPS41|DRPS42
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to the SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5. Refer to [Table 8-2 on page 875](#) for command parameters and output signal names.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry Refer to **Key Entry** on [page 876](#).

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

This command enables or disables the primary and secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

***RST** 1

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks To query the state of the individual channel, refer to [“:DLINK:PSCH\[:STATe\]” on page 872](#) and [“:DLINK:SSCH\[:STATe\]” on page 881](#).

:DLINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SCRamblecode?
```

This command selects the scramble code number.

***RST** +0

Range 0–511

Field Entry Scrambling Code

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:SDElay**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SDElay <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SDElay?

This command sets the delay of the system frame number (SFN) synchronization when a Multi-ESG-Sync Trigger-In signal is received.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of chips.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** 0–38399**Field Entry** Sync Delay

Remarks This function provides the capability of Inter-Cell Soft Handover test as described in TS.34.121 7.7.1 of the 3GPP standard. The test requires two basestations that generate the same signal but have a 10 chip timing offset. The two basestations are simulated by two ESGs and Sync Delay is the synchronization delay between the ESGs.

:DLINK:SSCH:POWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** –8.30000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** SSCH Power**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup?

This command query returns the secondary scramble code group for the secondary synchronization

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

channel (SSCH).

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Field Entry	SSCH 2nd Scramble Group
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK :SSCH [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

This command enables or disables the secondary synchronization channel (SSCH).

*RST	1
Field Entry	SSCH State
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:FSTRUCT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK :TGAP :FSTRUCT A | B
[:SOURCE] :RADio [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :DLINK :TGAP :FSTRUCT ?

This command selects the compressed frame structure for the transmission gaps.

A	The pilot field of the last slot in the transmission gap is transmitted and transmission is turned off during the rest of the transmission gap.
B	The TPC field of the first slot and the pilot field of the last slot in the transmission gap are transmitted and transmission is turned off during the rest of the transmission gap.

*RST	A
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Frame Struct
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:POFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:POFFset?
```

This command specifies the amount of power to be increased when the data is being compressed for the transmission gap power offset.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0–6

Field Entry PwrOffs

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN?
```

This command sets the connection frame number (CFN) for the first radio of the first pattern 1.

***RST** 0

Range 1–255

Field Entry TGCFN

Remarks The connection frame number (CFN) is counted internally relative to the system sync signal.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMehtod SF2|PUNcture
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod?
```

This command selects the compressed mode (CM) method.

SF2 This choice selects a compressed mode method that reduces the spread factor (SF) by 2. This is done by reducing the spreading factor in half. When the dedicated physical data channel's (DPDCH) symbol rate is 960 kbps, the frame is not compressed because it uses the lowest SF value and cannot be reduced.

PUNcture This choice selects a compressed mode method that punctures the convolutional encoder to a lower rate which reduces the number of symbols to be transmitted.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	SF2
Key Entry	SF2 Puncture
Remarks	To edit the parameters for this command using the ESG front panel keys, highlight the CM Method field and select either SF2 or Puncture softkeys. If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : TGAP : PSI [1] : D <val> [:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : TGAP : PSI [1] : D?
	This command sets the transmission gap distance.
*RST	+0
Range	0, 15–269
Field Entry	TGD
Remarks	This command specifies the number of slots between the starting slot of two consecutive transmission gaps within a gap pattern.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : TGAP : PSI [1] : L1 3 4 5 7 10 14 [:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : TGAP : PSI [1] : L1?
	This command specifies the length of the first transmission gap (TGL1). The length is expressed in number of slots.
*RST	7
Field Entry	TGL1
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2

Supported	All with Option 400
	[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : DLINK : TGAP : PSI [1] : L2 3 4 5 7 10 14 OMITted

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2?
```

This command specifies the length of the second transmission gap (TGL2).

The length is expressed in number of slots.

*RST	OMIT
Field Entry	TGL2
Key Entry	Omitted
Remarks	When OMITted is selected, TGL2 = TGL1.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 1 (TGPL1).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of frames.

*RST	+2
Range	1–144
Field Entry	TGPL1
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2 <val> | OMITted
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2?
```

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 2 (TGPL2).

The variable is expressed in number of frames.

*RST	OMIT
Range	1–144
Key Entry	Omitted
Remarks	When OMITted is selected, TGPL2 = TGPL1.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC <val>|INFINITY
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern repetition count.

RST** 1**Range** 1–511**Key Entry** **Infinity*Field Entry** TGPRC

Remarks The pattern repetition count (PRC) sets the number of transmission gap patterns within the transmission gap pattern sequence. When `INFINITY` is selected, the PRC will continue indefinitely.

:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS ACTIVE|INACTIVE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern status.

ACTIVE This choice activates the compressed mode.**INACTIVE** This choice sets the compressed mode to inactive.***RST** INAC**Key Entry** **Active Inactive****Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number of the first transmission gap within the first radio frame.

***RST** +11**Range** 0–14

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**Field Entry** TGSN**Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter DREF11 | DREF12 |
DREF21 | DREF22

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter?

This command sets the downlink reference compressed mode parameters as defined in 3GPP standard.

DREF11 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.1.

DREF12 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.2.

DREF21 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.1.

DREF22 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.2.

RST** CUST**Key Entry** **DL Reference 1.1** **DL Reference 1.2** **DL Reference 2.1** **DL Reference 2.2*Remarks** The query returns CUSTom when the parameters are set individually.**:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN?

This command sets the stop connection frame number (CFN) when the stop trigger is used.

When the stop trigger is received at the signal generator, the compressed mode will finish even if the transmission gap pattern repetition count (TGPRC) is still remaining.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** SCFN**Remarks** The compressed mode stop trigger must be executed for this command to work. Refer to, “[:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger](#)” on page 887.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])**:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER

This command starts the signal generator compressed pattern transmission. Compressed pattern transmission begins with the specified transmission gap connection frame number (TGCFN).

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Compressed Mode Start Trigger*Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY

POSITIVE|NEGATIVE

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGGER:POLARITY?

This command sets the compressed mode start trigger polarity. The compressed pattern transmission begins when this trigger is received.

POSITIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is high.

NEGATIVE This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Key Entry** **Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg*Remarks** N/A**:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGGER

This command stops the signal generator compressed pattern transmission. Compressed pattern transmission begins with the specified transmission gap connection frame number (TGCFN).

***RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Compressed Mode Stop Trigger**

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity
POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command sets the compressed mode stop trigger polarity. The compressed pattern transmission stops when this trigger is received.

POSitive This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP[ :STATe ] 1 | 0 | ON | OFF
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TGAP[ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the transmission gap compressed mode.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Compressed Mode On Off**

Remarks When compressed mode is enabled, DPCH2 is automatically disabled and can't be enabled.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:DLINK:TSETup

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK:TSETup REFSensitiv | MAXinput | ACS |
BLOCking | SPURious | INTermod | PERFreq
```


Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command configures the test setup for the downlink channels.

REFSensitivity	This choice selects reference sensitivity. This is the minimum receiver input power measured at the antenna connector.			
MAXinput	This choice selects maximum input interference. The receiver is stressed with high-levels of interference from unwanted signals.			
ACS	This choice selects adjacent channel selectivity (ACS). This is the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency with the presence of adjacent signals. ACS is the ratio of the receiver filter attenuation (on the assigned channel) to the receive filter attenuation on the adjacent channel(s).			
BLOCKing	This choice selects the blocking characteristics. This is a measure of the receiver ability to receive a wanted signal at the assigned channel frequency in the presence of an unwanted interferer on frequencies other than those of the adjacent channels.			
SPURious	This choice selects spurious emission power. The emissions are generated or amplified by a receiver.			
INTermod	This choice selects intermodulation. Third order intermodulation (TIO) or higher mixing of the two interfering RF signals signal in the band of the desired channel.			
PERFreq	This choice selects the performance requirement of the dedicated channel. This is a static propagation conditions that is determined by the maximum block error rate (BLER) allowed when the receiver input signal is at a specified Eb/No limit.			
*RST	N/A			
Key Entry	Ref Sensitivity	Max Input	ACS	Blocking
	Spurious Response	Intermod	Performance Req	
Remarks	N/A			

:DLINK:TXDV

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:TXDV NONE | OANT1 | OANT2 | OATO1 | OATO2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK:TXDV?
```

This command selects the transmit diversity mode of the downlink signal.

NONE	This choice disables the transmit diversity mode.
OANT1	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 1 mode.
OANT2	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 2 mode.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

OANTO1	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 1 mode with the SCH TSTD (Synchronization Channel Transmit Switched Time Diversity) off.
OANTO2	This choice selects a Transmit Diversity Openloop Antenna 2 mode with the SCH TSTD (Synchronization Channel Transmit Switched Time Diversity) off.
*RST	NONE
Field Entry	TX Diversity
Key Entry	None OpenLoop Ant1 OpenLoop Ant2 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BLKSize <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BLKSSize?
```

This command sets the coupling block size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

With transportation position in fixed mode, block size is limited to 0 or equal to the block set size. Refer to, “[:DLINK\[:TGRoup \[A\]|B\]:DCH\[1\]2|3|4|5|6:POSITION](#)” on page 894 for more information.

***RST** 20

Range 0–5000

Field Entry Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:DLINK:APPLY](#)” on page 843.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BPFRame

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
BPFRame?
```

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 20

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : BRATe?

This query returns the block rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 20

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:BSSize

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : BSSize?

This query returns the block set size for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

Block set size is a multiple of block size and number of blocks. Changing the block size value will also change the value for block set size. The value for number of blocks does not change when changing block size.

***RST** 20

Range 0–200000

Field Entry Blk Set Size

Remarks This field is grayed out for the transport position flexible and fixed modes.

To change the DCH positioning, refer to “[:DLINK\[:TGRoup \[A\] | B\]:DCH\[1\] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSition](#)” on page 894.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CODE

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
CODE HCONv | TCONv | TURBo | NONE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
CODE?
```

This command selects the encoder type.

HCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.

TCONv This choice selects coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.

TURBo This choice selects coding with the turbo coder.

NONE This choice selects no coding.

***RST** HCON

Key Entry **1/2 Conv** **1/3 Conv** **Turbo** **None**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
CRC <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
CRC?
```

This command sets the number of cyclic redundancy check (CRC) bits for the dedicated transport channel (DCH).

***RST** 8

Field Entry CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :DLINK[ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA PN9 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA?
```

This command configures the data for the downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH) selected.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **FIX4** "<User File>"

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to "[:DLINK:APPLY](#)" on page 843.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:EINSert

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:EINSert BLER|BER|NONE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:EINSert?
```

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.

BER This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.

NONE This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bit are inserted)

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **BLER** **BER** **None**

Remarks N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:DLINK[:TGRoup[A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:
DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed data type to be transmitted on the selected downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:NBLocks

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
NBLocks?
```

This command sets the number of blocks transmitted by the active downlink dedicated transport channel (DCH).

Number of blocks and block size are multiplied to equal the value in the block set size field. Refer to, “:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]|B]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BSSize” on page 891 for more information.

***RST** 1

Range 1–64

Field Entry # of Blocks

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:POSITION

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
POSITION FLEXible|FIXed
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup[A] | B ] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
POSITION?
```

This command selects the coupling mode.

FLEXible This choice sets the block set size (BSSize) and tracks the block size.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

FIXed	This choice allows the block set size (BSSize) and block size to be edited. The values are limited to two values equal to BSSize or 0. An error message is generated if a value other than these is entered and the setting will default to the BSSize.
*RST	FLEX
Key Entry	Transp Position Flexible Fixed
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:PPERcentage

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
PPERcentage?

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:RMATCh

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATCh <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG] :DLINK[:TGRoup[A] | B] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
RMATCh?

This command sets the rate matching attribute.

*RST	1
Range	1–256
Field Entry	Rate Match Attr
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:TTI****Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI 10000 | 20000 | 40000 | 80000
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI ?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) allowed for the dedicated channel (DCH) to transmit.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 10000**Field Entry** TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:DLINK[:TGRoup [A] | B]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6[:STATe]**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6 [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :DLINK [ :TGRoup [ A ] | B ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
6 [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH 1: 1 DCH 2–6: 0Key Entry** **TrCH State Off On**

Remarks DCH1 reset value cannot be turned off. The channels must be turned on sequentially. If one channel is turned off then all higher numbered channels will automatically be turned off.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to [“:DLINK:APPLY” on page 843](#).

:LINK**Supported** All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :LINK DOWN | UP
```


Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:LINK?

This command sets the uplink or downlink mode.

***RST** DOWN

Key Entry **Link Down Up**

Remarks N/A

:POLarity[:ALL]**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL] NORMAL | INVert
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:POLarity[:ALL]?

This command selects the polarity for the Q channel.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVert This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:APPLY**Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:APPLY?

This command immediately starts the channel coding generation process according to the channel setup and data for the uplink physical and transport channels.

The query returns a response that determines whether or not the execution of the command is necessary. The response from the query is as follows:

1 This response is returned if the execution of the command is required.

0 This response is returned if the execution of the command is not required.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry **Apply Channel Setup**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:CN <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio. The noise is the total noise level of the in-channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.80000000E+001

Range -30 to 30

Field Entry C/N value

Remarks In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power. A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer?
```

This query returns the carrier power level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm/3.84 MHz).

***RST** -1.56957537E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks In compressed mode, carrier power means normal frame power.

:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:DRATe?
```

This query returns the data rate of the Eb reference channel.

***RST** +1.22000000E+004

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Ref Data Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : EBNO?

This command sets the Eb/No ratio. The Eb is defined as the carrier power divided by the bit rate. No is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84MHz).

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

***RST** +6.97971394E+000

Range $E_b/N_o = C/N \times 3.84\text{MHz}/\text{DataRate}$

Field Entry Eb/No value (dB)

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : EBRef DPCCh | DPDCh | DCH1 |
DCH2 | DCH3 | DCH4 | DCH5 | DCH6

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : AWGN : EBRef?

This command selects the Eb reference and it is used in the Eb/No value.

DPCCh This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel.

DPDCh This choice selects a dedicated physical data channel.

DCH1 This choice select dedicated transport channel 1.

DCH2 This choice select dedicated transport channel 2.

DCH3 This choice select dedicated transport channel 3.

DCH4 This choice select dedicated transport channel 4.

DCH5 This choice select dedicated transport channel 5.

DCH6 This choice select dedicated transport channel 6.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	DCH1
Key Entry	DPCCH DPDCH DCH1 DCH2 DCH3 DCH4 DCH5 DCH6
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:AWGN:FNBW?

This query returns the flat noise bandwidth (BW). Flat noise bandwidth is calculated by $BW=(1.6) \times$ (Chip rate) and the result is close to the 0 dB roll-off point.

***RST** +6.14400000E+006

Range N/A

Field Entry Flat Noise BW

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:AWGN:NPOWER?

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

The power value is expressed in units of decibels (dBm/3.84 MHz).

***RST** -1.38957537E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry N Power

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:AWGN:TICPower?

This query returns the total in-channel power (carrier with noise) as defined by the 3GPP standard.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Field Entry	TotalPwr
Remarks	The total in-channel power is a sum of carrier power and in-channel noise power. Changing the noise related parameters such as C/N, Eb/No, and Eb Ref will cause a recalculation of the total in-channel power. The maximum value returned by this query depends on the power option that is installed in the signal generator.

:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:STATe ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:AWGN:STATe?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN). AWGN can only be turned on when DPCCCH is selected as the physical channel. Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE” on page 921.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Channel State Off On**

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:CRATe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:CRATe <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:CRATe?
```

This command sets the chip rate for the uplink configuration.

The variable <val> is expressed in cycles per second (cps).

***RST** +3.84000000E+006

Range 1E3–4.25E6

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The chip rate is equivalent to the spreading rate of the channel.

:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA?

This command sets the beta value for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The beta value and the power ratio are coupled. When the power ratio is updated, the beta value is converted to the beta ratio (amplitude ratio).

***RST** +11**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Beta

Remarks After this command is sent, the channel power level for the DPCCH is re-calculated. If the channel power is set directly, the beta value of this command becomes invalid and is reset to –1.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE?

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Channel Code

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA**Supported** All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | STD
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

STD This choice sets the DPCCH to use the bits field as defined by the slot format.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File 3GPP STD**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the 4-bit data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern?
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command configures the pattern of the feedback information (FBI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX?

This command sets the 30-bit feedback information (FBI) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–10737418235

Key Entry **FIX**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]?

This query returns whether or not the feedback information (FBI) bits are included in the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH). The FBI is included when a status of one is returned. A zero indicates no FBI.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry FBI State

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:POWer <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:POWer?

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry DPCCH Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:RATE?

This query returns the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat?

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX |
"<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern?
```

This command configures the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bit pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** FIX

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX?
```

This command sets the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) 10-bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	0–1023
Field Entry	TFCI Pattern
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI [:STATe] ?

This query returns the status of the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

*RST	1
Range	N/A
Field Entry	TFCI State
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps?

This command sets the number of steps to increase or decrease the transmit power control (TPC) for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

*RST	+1
Range	1–80
Field Entry	TPC Pat Steps
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern” on page 908.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | UDOW | DUP | UALL | DALL
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern?
```

This command configures the transmit power control (TPC) pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

UDOW This choice repetitively steps up and down the TPC pattern.

DUP This choice repetitively steps down and up the TPC pattern.

UALL This choice consecutively steps up the TPC pattern.

DALL This choice consecutively steps down the TPC pattern.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4** "<file name>" **Up/Down Down/Up All Up**
All Down

Remarks Refer to [“:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps” on page 907](#).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) 4 bit data pattern for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Field Entry TPC Pattern

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern : TRIGger :
POLarity POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern : TRIGger :
POLarity?
```

This command sets the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger polarity for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

POSitive This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the pattern signal to trigger when the signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern :
TRIGger [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPCCh : TPC : PATtern :
TRIGger [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the transmit power control (TPC) pattern trigger state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 0

Field Entry TPC UserFile Trig

Remarks The TPC pattern trigger input is located on the AUX I/O connector (ALT PWR IN, pin#16). For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide. If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY”

on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer?
```

This query returns the “Total Power” value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPCCh [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical control channel (DPCCH).

***RST** 1

Field Entry Channel State

Remarks If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:BETA <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:BETA?
```

This command sets the beta value for uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

***RST** +15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]

Range	0–15
Field Entry	Beta
Remarks	<p>The beta value and power ratio are coupled. After this command is sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.</p> <p>If the channel power is set directly, the value of this command becomes invalid and is set to –1.</p> <p>If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.</p>

:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE?
```

This command sets the channelization code for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-3 on page 911](#).

Table 8-3 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	+16
Range	0–255
Field Entry	Channel Code
Remarks	Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat” on page 915 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 913. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 |
"<file name>" | TRANspch
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : DATA?
```

This command configures the data pattern of the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** TRAN

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Transport CH**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : DATA : FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : DPDCh : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets the fixed 4-bit binary data for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	Data
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:POWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry DPDCH Power

Remarks The power ratio and the beta value are coupled. After the beta value is specified and sent, the value of the channel power level of the DPDCH is re-calculated.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:RATE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:RATE?
```

This command sets the symbol rate for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH). There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated

and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-4](#).

Table 8-4 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** +6.00000000E+004

Range 15000–960000

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE” on page 911 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE” on page 913. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:RBER?

This query returns inserted error bit rate which is specified by the transport channel cycle length and transport channel error length commands.

Inserted error bit rate is calculated by the following formula: $\text{TrCH BER ErrLen} / \text{TrCH BER Cycle}$. Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENGTH]” on page 916 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENGTH” on page 916.

***RST** 0.0

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry TrCH BER

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat?

This command sets the slot format for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-5 on page 915](#).

Table 8-5 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120
15	4	240
7	5	780
3	6	960

***RST** +2

Range 0–6

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE” on page 911 and “:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE”

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

on page 913. If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER [ :CLENgth ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER [ :CLENgth ] ?
```

This command sets the cycle length of the Transport Channel BER insertion of dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Field Entry TrCH BER Cycle

Remarks A zero in the TrCH BER Cycle field, disables the error insertion function (error rate equals 0%).

:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth ?
```

This command sets the error length of the Transport Channel BER.

***RST** 0

Range 0–4095

Field Entry TrCH BER ErrLen

Remarks The Transport Channel BER error length must be smaller than or equal to the Transport Channel BER cycle length.

The TrCH ELEN (transport channel error length) is truncated by the TrCH CLEN (transport channel cycle length) when the TrCH BER cycle length is smaller than TrCH BER length.

:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :DPDCh :TPOWer ?
```

This query returns the “Total Power” value displayed on the user interface (UI). The power value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power and the active channel reference power (0dB).

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :DPDCh [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :DPDCh [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the uplink dedicated physical data channel (DPDCH).

*RST	1
Field Entry	Channel State
Remarks	If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :FCLock :INTerval FCL10 | FCL20 |
FCL40 | FCL80 | FCL2560
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :FCLock :INTerval ?
```

This command selects the frame clock interval supplied to the source.

The frame clock interval is set in units of milliseconds (msec).

*RST	FCL80
Key Entry	10 msec 20 msec 40 msec 80 msec 2560 msec
Remarks	This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]” on page 973.

:ULINK:FClock:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FClock:POLarity POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FClock:POLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity of the frame clock for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the clock gate to trigger when the signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos**

Remarks This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 973.

:ULINK:FILTer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer RNYQuist | NUQuist | GAUSSian |
RECTangle | IS95 | IS95_EQ | IS95_MOD | IS95_MOD_EQ | AC4Fm | UGGaussian |
" <user FIR > "
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer?
```

This command selects the filter type for the uplink configuration.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.					
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.					
*RST	RNYQ					
Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
	User FIR					
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.					

:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:ALPHA?
```

This command changes the alpha value for the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

***RST** +2.20000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks This command is effective only after a root Nyquist or Nyquist filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to [“:ULINK:FILTer” on page 918](#).

:ULINK:FILTer:BBT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:BBT <value>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter parameter value for the Gaussian filter.

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range **0.000–1.000**

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks This command is effective only after a Gaussian filter is selected; it does not affect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 918.

:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FILTer : CHANnel EVM | ACP
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FILTer : CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes a filter for minimized error vector magnitude (EVM) or for minimized adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection. This feature only applies to root Nyquist and Nyquist filters.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:ULINK:FILTer” on page 918.

:ULINK:FOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FOFFset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : FOFFset ?
```

This command sets the SFN-CFN frame number offset. The command adds in delays of the internal frame counter by specifying the starting frame number count.

When the FOFFset is set to “0,” the frame number starts at the system sync trigger.

An example of specifying a frame number count: Set the FOFFset to 2. This makes the signal generator to trigger 2 frames after the SFN RST.

***RST** 0

Range **0–255**

Key Entry **SFN-CFN Frame Offset**

Remarks For additional information, refer to 3GPP TS25.402 for SFN and CFN relationship.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**:ULINK:PADJust**

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PADJust EQUal | SCALe
```

This command adjusts the code domain power levels of all uplink channels.

EQUal This choice will adjust all channel powers to equal power settings.

SCALe This choice will scale the channel power levels so that the sum of the powers are equal to 0 dB.

***RST** N/A

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PHYSical[1]:TYPE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PHYSical [ 1 ] :TYPE PRACH | DPCCh
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PHYSical [ 1 ] :TYPE?
```

This command sets the physical channel type.

PRACH This choice selects a physical random access channel type.

DPCCh This choice selects a dedicated physical control channel type.

***RST** DPCC

Key Entry **PRACH** **DPCCH**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD 1 | 0 | ON | OFF
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD?
```

This command sets the transmission power control of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

ON This choice enables the power hold mode.

OFF This choice disables the power hold mode and enables the dynamic power control

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	1
Key Entry	Power Hold Off On
Remarks	The power hold mode is automatically enabled when the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) Power Mode Norm TPC is set to TPC (refer to “:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]” on page 925).

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :PMODE :TPControl :POWer :
INITial <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :PMODE :TPControl :POWer :INITial?
```

This command sets the initial power (in dB; relative to Max Power: 0.00 dB) of the DPCH power control.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0 to -40

Field Entry Init Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

The value of <val> must be smaller or equal to the value use for the command: “:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum” on page 923. Init Power is relative to Max Power (the amplitude set on the signal generator). For more information refer to “:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum” on page 922.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :PMODE :TPControl :POWer :MAXimum?
```

This query returns the maximum power (in dB; relative to Max Power) of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

Max Power is a grayed out field that will always be 0.00 dB. The value of this field is a relative value to the maximum amplitude set for the signal generator. For example, if the signal generator amplitude is set to -20 dBm, the Min Power set to -40 dB, and the Init Power is set to -10 dB, then the absolute initial power level will be -30 dBm (10 dBm below the signal generator amplitude) and the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

absolute minimum power will be -60 dBm (40 dBm below the signal generator amplitude).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Field Entry Max Power

Remarks The value of this query will always be zero. The maximum power is mapped to the actual RF output power.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer :
MINimum <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : MINimum?
```

This command sets the minimum power of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dB.

***RST** -4.00000000E+001

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Min Power

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

The minimum power is decreased in increments determined by the value set for the Power Step. Refer to [“:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP” on page 924](#). Minimum power is limited by the amplitude set on the signal generator. The signal generator amplitude must be set to -96 dBm or lower for the minimum power to be set to -40 dB. For more information see [“:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum” on page 922](#).

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : RESet
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : MINimum?
```

This command resets the transmit power of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) to the initial power.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	Reset to Initial Power
Remarks	When the DPCH power mode is changed to TPControl, this command is performed. Refer to “[:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]]” on page 925 to select the power mode. Any time the power mode is changed, the start power is always set to the initial power.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer :
STEP DB0_5 | DB1_0 | DB2_0 | DB3_0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : POWer : STEP?
```

This command set the power step of the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) power control. Initial power can only be increased in steps set by the power step.

*RST	DB0_5
Key Entry	Power Step
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “[:ULINK:APPLY]” on page 897.

:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : TRIGger :
POLarity POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PMODE : TPControl : TRIGger : POLarity?
```

This command set the transmit power control signal polarity of the uplink dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

*RST	POS
Key Entry	Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PMODE [ :SElect ] NORMal | TPControl
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PMODE [ :SElect ] ?
```

This command sets the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) power control mode.

NORMal This choice selects the normal power mode. Compressed frames are available.

TPC This choice selects the TPC power mode. Compressed gaps are not available.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Power Mode** **Norm** **TPC**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBER?
```

This query returns the number of received acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger during one configured physical random access channel (PRACH) signal generation.

The result value can be queried after the PRACH signal generation is completed and until the next PRACH generation trigger is received.

The signal begins when the PRACH start trigger and ends when the specified number of signals are generated.

To specify a number of PRACHs, refer to “[:ULINK:PRACH\[:SINGLE\]:PREamble:NUMBER](#)” on [page 954](#).

***RST** -1

Range N/A

Field Entry Number of AICH

Remarks A -1 status represents a PRACH generation is on going.

:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AICH:
POLarity POSition|NEGative
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity?
```

This command sets the trigger signal polarity for the acquisition indication channel (AICH).

POSitive This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes high.

NEGative This choice sets the signal polarity to trigger when the signal goes low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN?
```

This command sets the in band carrier to noise ratio.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.25005194E+001

Range -30 to 30

Field Entry C/N value

Remarks A change in the C/N value will change the Eb/No value and vice versa.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOwer

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOwer?
```

This query returns the carrier power level when the physical random access channel's (PRACH) additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.61435521E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry C Power

Remarks N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATE

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : DRATE ?

This query returns the data rate of the Eb reference channel.

***RST** +1.22000000E+004

Range N/A

Field Entry Ref Data Rate

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : EBNO ?

This command sets the Eb/No value. The Eb is defined as carrier divided by the bit rate. No is noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is CONTROL or DATA.

The variable <val> setting is affected by the carrier to noise ratio (C/N) and the data rate. A change to either of these values will affect your Eb/No setting. Use the formula in the range field to determine a correct Eb/No value.

***RST** +4.10000000E+000

Range $Eb/No = C/N \times 3.84MHz/DataRate$

Field Entry Eb/No

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ECNO <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : ECNO ?

This command sets the Ec/No value. The Ec is defined as carrier divided by the chip rate. No is the noise power divided by the bandwidth (3.84 MHz). This ratio is only referred when EREF is PREAMBLE.

***RST** -2.05000000E+001

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	-30 to 30
Field Entry	Ec/No value
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF PReAmble |
CONTRol | DATA | RACH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF?
```

This command selects the Eb (Ec) reference. It is used for specifying the bit (chip) rate of physical/transport channel.

PREAmble This choice selects a preamble part as the Ec/No reference.

CONTRol This choice selects a message control part as the Eb/No reference.

DATA This choice selects a message data part as the Eb/No reference.

RACH This choice selects a random access channel as the Eb/No reference.

***RST** RACH

Key Entry **Preamble** **Msg Ctrl** **Msg Data** **RACH TrCH**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWER?
```

This query returns the in-channel noise level when the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) is on.

***RST** -1.38935002E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry N Power

Remarks N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN : TICPower ?
```

This query returns the in-channel power within the 3.84 MHz bandwidth.

```
*RST          DPCH:    -1.38924800E+002
              Single PRACH: -1.38924800E+002
              Multiple PRACH: -1.56970651E+002
```

Range N/A

Field Entry TotalPwr

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN [ : STATE ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : AWGN [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) for the physical random access channel (PRACH). The AWGN can only be turned on when PRACH is selected as the physical channel.

```
*RST          0
```

Key Entry Channel State Off On

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PHYSICAL[1]:TYPE” on page 921.

If the parameter is changed, the apply command must be executed after the change. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:BETA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : BETA <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : BETA ?
```

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the control power value (refer to,

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWER” on page 931 for more information on setting PRACH control power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper control beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (-1).

***RST** +11

Range 0–15

Field Entry Ctrl Beta

Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the control power setting.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | STD
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA?
```

This command selects the data type to be inserted into the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

STD This choice selects a slot format defined in the 3GPP standard.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** STD

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **3GPP STD**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as physical random access channel (PRACH) message part data.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **Fix4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:POWER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : POWER ?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -2.69000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Ctrl Pwr

Remarks Changing the control power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:BETA” on page 929](#) for more information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#)

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : RATE ?
```

This query returns the message data part symbol rate for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

***RST** +1.50000000E+004

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry	Symbol Rate
Remarks	The symbol rate of 15 kbps is the only supported rate per the 3GPP standards, TS 25.211 v3.10 (2002-03).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat

Supported	All with Option 400
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat?</code>
	This query returns the message control part slot format for the physical random access channel (PRACH).
*RST	0
Range	0–3
Field Entry	Slot Format
Remarks	The slot format is a static value set to zero in accordance with the 3GPP standards, TS 25.211 v3.10 (2002-03).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern

Supported	All with Option 400
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI: PATtern PN9 PN15 FIX "<file name>"</code>
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI: PATtern?</code>
	This command selects data type to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) of the message control part located in the physical random access channel (PRACH).
"<file name>"	This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.
*RST	FIX
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX User File
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897 .

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX

Supported	All with Option 400
	<code>[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI: PATtern:</code>

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

FIX <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : TFCI : PATTERN :
FIX?

This command sets a fixed bit pattern to be inserted into the transport format combination indicator (TFCI).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only decimal values.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1023

Field Entry TFCI Pattern

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:CPART:TFCI[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : CPART : TFCI [: STATE] ?

This query returns the transport format combination indicator (TFCI) bits to determine if they exist or not in the currently specified slot format. A query returned with a “1” determines a TFCI exists and a “0,” no bits exist.

***RST** 1

Range N/A

Field Entry TFCI State

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:BETA

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : DPART : BETA <val>

[:SOURCE] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAGE : DPART : BETA?

This command sets the beta ratio (amplitude ratio) for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is an integer value. Changing the data power value (refer to,

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer” on page 935 for more information on setting PRACH data power) changes the beta to power ratio, and the signal generator may not be able to compute a proper data beta value. If this occurs, the query will return a minus one (-1).

***RST** +15

Range 0–15

Field Entry Data Beta

Remarks A change to the beta value will also cause a change to the data power setting.
If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | TRANspch
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA?
```

This command sets the data type to be inserted into physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

TRANspch This choice sets the data that is generated from the transport channel setup.

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** TRAN

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **Transport CH**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a pseudo-random pattern as output data type in the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

While the variable <val> is expressed in binary or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0∠15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:POWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : POWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Data Pwr

Remarks Changing the data power changes the beta to power ratio. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:BETA” on page 933](#) for more information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#)

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:RATE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : RATE 15KBPS
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MESSAge : DPART : RATE?
```

This command sets the symbol rate for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

There are commands that are associated with the symbol rate and they are the channelization code and

the slot format.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-6](#).

Table 8-6 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 60

Range 15–120

Field Entry Symbol Rate

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat” on page 936 and “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE” on page 952.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:SLOTformat

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK: PRACH:MESSAge:DPART:
SLOTformat <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK: PRACH:MESSAge:DPART: SLOTformat?
```

This command sets the slot format value for the message data part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

There are commands that are associated with the slot format and they are the channelization code and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-7](#).

Table 8-7 Channelization Code Maximum Value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilo symbols per second (ksps).

***RST** 2

Range 0–3

Field Entry Slot Format

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE” on page 935 and “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE” on page 952.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MODE[ :SElect ] SINGLE | MULTi
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MODE[ :SElect ] ?
```

This command sets the channel mode of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

SINGLE This choice generates a single PRACH.

MULTi This choice generates up to eight PRACHes.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	SING		
Key Entry	PRACH Mode	Single	Multi
Remarks	N/A		

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer?
```

This command sets the message total power value in the physical random access channel (PRACH). The total power indicates a power of one PRACH.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002

Range -1.00 to 1.94

Field Entry Msg Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTal. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:MODE” on page 944](#).

The maximum power for this command is limited by the power of the signal generator (ESG maximum power – 18.06 dBm). If the signal generator power is set to +20 dBm, the maximum value of this command is +1.94 dBm.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge [ :STATe ]
ON|OFF
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge [ :STATe ]?
```

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH) for the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** ON

Field Entry Message Part

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer <val>|INFIinity
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) 80 ms configuration patterns to be transmitted after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFIinity This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1

Range 1–2147447836

Field Entry Number of 80ms

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBer?
```

This query returns the number of Preambles on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode. This number is fixed to 1 in the current version.

***RST** 1

Range N/A

Field Entry Num of Pre

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:INITial

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:
INITial?
```

This query returns the initial power of PRACH preambles on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** –1.54060000E+002

Range –154.06 to 10

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	Init Pwr
Remarks	For the multiple PRACH mode, the initial power is the same as the maximum power for the PRACH preamble.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:MAX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREAmble : POWer :
Max <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREAmble : POWer :
Max?
```

This command sets the power of the preamble on the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** -1.54060000E+002

Range -1.0 to 1.94

Field Entry Max Pwr

Remarks The maximum power for this command is limited by the power of the signal generator (ESG maximum power – 18.06 dBm). If the signal generator power is set to +20 dBm, the maximum value of this command is +1.94 dBm.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREAmble : POWer : RSTep?
```

This query will always return zero for the multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) mode. Power ramping is not supported for the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Ramp Step

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:PPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : MULTi : PREAmble : PPM <val>
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:PREAmble:PPM?

This command sets the difference between the preamble and the message control part in the physical random access channel (PRACH).

***RST** -4.56000000E+000
Range -20 to 10
Field Entry Pp-m
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAge:CPART:CCODE?

This query returns the channel code of the message control part of physical random access channel (PRACH) on the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** 255
Range 0–255
Field Entry CHCode Ctl
Remarks This command affects the PRACH setting on the multiple PRACH mode only.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTI:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:MESSAge:DPART:CCODE?

This query returns the channel code of the message data part of physical random access channel (PRACH) on the multiple PRACH mode.

***RST** 245
Range 0–255
Field Entry ChCode Dat
Remarks This command affects the PRACH setting on the multiple PRACH mode only.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREamble:SIGNature****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREamble:SIGNature <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:PREamble:SIGNature?

This command sets the signature encoded in the multiple physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble.

*RST

		Signature
UE	1	0
	2	1
	3	2
	4	3
	5	4
	6	5
	7	6
	8	7

Field Entry Pre Sig

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:ASLot]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:ASLot] <val>|OFF

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8:SPOSITION[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:ASLot]?

This command sets each physical random access channel (PRACH) start access slot position within 80ms.

*RST

		Start Access Slot Pos							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UE	1	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	2	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	3	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	4	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	5	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
UE	6	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
	7	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

	8	0	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
--	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Range 0–59

Field Entry Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period

Remarks This command can only be executed while in the PRACH Mode is set to Multi. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SElect]” on page 937.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8
[:STATe] 0|1|ON|OFF
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8
[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables each physical random access channel (PRACH) individually on the multiple PRACH mode.

*RST

		State
UE	1	ON
	2	OFF
	3	OFF
	4	OFF
	5	OFF
	6	OFF
	7	OFF
	8	OFF

Field Entry On/Off

Remarks This command will not run if the power of all assigned physical random access channels exceed the power of the signal generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:AVERage

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:AVERage?
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This query returns the average power of preambles that were sent before the acquisition indication channel (AICH) trigger was received.

*RST	–999
Range	N/A
Field Entry	Preamble power average
Remarks	The average power value can be queried after the physical random access channel's (PRACH) signal generation is completed. Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:NUMBER” on page 954.

:ULINK:PRACH:PREamble:POWer:MODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREamble : POWer : MODE PPM |
TOTAL
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : PREamble : POWer : MODE?
```

This command sets the message power calculation mode for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

PPM This choice calculates the message power based on the power differences between the preamble and the message control part. The difference is specified by the PPM command. This is based on 3GPP standards.

TOTAL This choice calculates message power based on power differences between preamble and message total part. The message total power is specified by the MESSage:TPOWer command. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH\[:SINGLE\]:MESSAge:TPOWer”](#) on page 953.

***RST** PPM

Key Entry **PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY”](#) on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : RPARAmeter TB168 | TB360
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH : RPARAmeter?
```


Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command sets a set of parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard (TS25.104) Reference Measurement Channel for the uplink (UL) physical random access channel (PRACH).

TB168 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 168.

TB360 This choice sets the parameters for the transport block size = 360.

***RST** TB168

Key Entry **TrCh BlkSize 168** **TrCh BlkSize 360**

Remarks When parameters are sets individually, CUSTom is returned for the query.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SCRamblecode?

This command sets the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) scrambling code.

***RST** +0

Range 0–8191

Field Entry PRACH Scrambling Code

Remarks The signature data is scrambled against a 4096 chip segment of the 225 complex gold code generator.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is

active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:SDElay

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:SDElay?

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed from the uplink synchronization source. One

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

timeslot is equivalent to 2560 chips.

The variable <val> range is dependent on the Tp-a setting.

*RST	+0
Range	<i>Tp-a Setting</i> <val>
	0 -14 to 119
	7680 -11 to 119
	12800 -9 to 119

Key Entry **Timeslot Offset**

Remarks The actual amount of timing difference is
(TOFFset + SDElay * 2560) – (Tp–a).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

To set the Tp-a value, refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TPA” on page 947.

:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:SUBChannel?
```

This command sets the sub-channel number to send the first preamble of the physical random access channel's (PRACH).

*RST	+0
Range	0–11
Field Entry	Start Sub-Channel#

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset?
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command sets additional timing offset for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

The timing offset is to adjust the time distance from the uplink PRACH frame timing which is the downlink's AICH framing timing minus the T_{p-a} to the actual uplink PRACH signal frame timing from the signal generator.

The downlink's AICH frame timing is provided by the synchronization signal. The

The variable <val> is expressed in chips.

***RST** +0

Range -512 to 2560

Key Entry **Timing Offset**

Remarks The actual timing offset is the timing difference from the synchronization signal from the signal generator's RF signal
($TOFFset + SDElay * 2560$) - (T_{p-a}).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPA

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:TPA 0 | 7680 | 12800

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:PRACH:TPA?

This command sets the time period (distance) between the physical random access channel's (PRACH) preamble to the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) frame.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of “chip”.

***RST** 7680

Key Entry **Base Delay T_{p-a}**

Remarks The actual timing offset is ($TOFFset + SDElay * 2560$) - (T_{p-a}).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 973.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPM <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPM?
```

This command sets the time period between the preamble and the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–15

Field Entry Tp–m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer?
```

This query returns the total power value of the physical random access channels (PRACH).

The value is the relative power difference between the total in-channel signal power of the PRACH message part and the active channel reference power (0dB) in the message part.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TPP

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TPP <val>
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : TPP ?

This command sets the time period between the preamble and another preamble before the message part.

The variable <val> is expressed in access slot units.

***RST** +3

Range 1–60

Field Entry Tp-p

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : TRIGger

This command specifies the start of the physical random access channel’s (PRACH) pattern.

***RST** N/A

Range N/A

Key Entry **PRACH Trigger**

Remarks The PRACH trigger source must be set to “Trigger” before executing this command. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:SOURce” on page 950](#).

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : TRIGger :

POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [: BBG] : ULINK : PRACH : TRIGger : POLarity ?

This command sets the trigger polarity of the physical random access channel type (PRACH).

POSitive This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	POS
Key Entry	PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURce

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger :
SOURce IMMEDIATE | TRIGger
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger :SOURce?
```

This command sets the trigger source of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

IMMEDIATE This choice resets the waveform and immediately replays it from the start.

TRIGger This choice plays the waveform after receiving the trigger command.

***RST** IMMEDIATE

Key Entry **PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger**

Remarks Refer to “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLarity” on page 949 and “:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER” on page 949 for additional information.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TTI 10000 | 20000
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH:TTI?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period of the message part.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** +20000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE [ : STATE ]
ON | OFF | AICH
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAGE [ : STATE ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the message part of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

ON This choice enables the message part to be generated after the number of preambles are generated. The “Number of Preamble” must be specified.

OFF This choice does not allow the message part to be generated. Only the preambles are transmitted.

AICH This choice enables the acquisition indication channel preamble power ramping mode.

***RST** ON

Key Entry **On Off AICH**

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : NUMBER <val> |
INFINITY
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : NUMBER ?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	1–2147483647
Field Entry	Number of PRACH
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897 .

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAge : CPARt :
CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAge : CPARt :
CCODE?
```

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message control part.

***RST** +15

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAge : DPARt :
CCODE <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : MESSAge : DPARt :
CCODE?
```

This command sets the channelization code for the physical random access channel (PRACH) message data part.

There are commands that are associated with the channelization code and they are the slot format and the symbol rate.

If the slot format is changed, so will the symbol rate. If the symbol rate is changed, so will the slot format. In addition, the channelization code will change. If current channelization code exceed the new maximum value for the specified slot format or symbol rate, a setting conflict error is generated

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

and the value is clipped to the maximum value. Refer to [Table 8-8](#).

Table 8-8 Channelization Code Maximum value

Channelization Code	Slot Format	Symbol Rate
255	0	15
127	1	30
63	2	60
31	3	120

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry Channel Code

Remarks Channel code value is determined by slot format choice. Refer to [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:SLOTformat”](#) on page 936 and [“:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAGE:DPART:RATE”](#) on page 935.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY”](#) on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWer

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH [ :SINGLE ] :MESSAGE:
TPOWer <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH [ :SINGLE ] :MESSAGE:TPOWer?
```

This command sets the message total power value for the single physical random access channel (PRACH) and multiple PRACH modes.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB). The RF output power is limited to the signal generator’s specifications.

***RST** –1.36000000E+002

Range –136 to 20

Field Entry Msg Pwr

Remarks This value is used only when POWER:MODE is set to TOTal. Refer to

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

“:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE” on page 944.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] :  
NUMBER <val> | INFINITY
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : NUMBER?
```

This command specifies the number of the physical random access channel (PRACH) patterns to repeat after the PRACH start trigger has been received.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating number will continue while the PRACH mode is selected and the start trigger is ignored.

***RST** 1

Range 1–2147447836

Field Entry Number of PRACH

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:NUMBER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble :  
NUMBER <val> | INFINITY
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble : NUMBER?
```

This command specifies the number of preambles to repeat in one physical random access channel (PRACH) pattern.

INFINITY This choice means the repeating preamble will play continuously while the PRACH mode is selected.

***RST** 1

Range 1–8388607

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	<i>PRACH Timing Setup</i> : Number of Preamble <i>PRACH Power Setup</i> : Num of Pre
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:INITial

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble :  
POWer : INITial ?
```

This query returns the initial preamble power from POWER:Max value, RSTep (ramp step) and PREAmble:NUMBER commands.

***RST** -1.36000000E+002

Range N/A

Field Entry Init Pwr

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAmble:POWer:MAX

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble :  
POWer : MAX <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREAmble :  
POWer : MAX ?
```

This command sets the maximum preamble power for the physical random access channel (PRACH).

In power ramping mode (RSTep is a non-zero value), the preamble power can go up until the acquisition indication channel's (AICH) signal is not received (maximum power).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** -1.36000000E+002

Range -136 to 20

Field Entry Max Pwr

Remarks The actual RF output is limited to the signal generator's specifications although the value can be entered up to 20 dBm.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:POWER:RSTep

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREamble : POWER : RSTep <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREamble : POWER : RSTep?
```

This command sets the power ramping steps for the single physical random access channel (PRACH) preamble.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** 0

Range 0–10

Field Entry Ramp Step

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

This command is used for single and multiple physical random access channel (PRACH) modes.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:PPM

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREamble : PPM <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : PRACH [ : SINGLE ] : PREamble : PPM?
```

This command sets the power difference between the preamble and the message control part in the single physical random access channel (PRACH).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** –4.56032509E+000

Range –20 to 10

Field Entry Pp–m

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREamble:SIGNature

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH [ :SINGLE ] :PREamble:
SIGNature <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:PRACH [ :SINGLE ] :PREamble:
SIGNature?
```

This command sets the signature encoded in the single physical random access channel’s (PRACH) preamble.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Signature

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:RMCHannel

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RMCHannel RMC122 | RMC64 | RMC144 |
RMC384 | UDI64 | AMR122
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RMCHannel?
```

This command configures the uplink reference measurement channel by providing a one command access to a typical service channel configuration.

RMC122 This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 12.2 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).

RMC64 This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).

RMC144 This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 144.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).

RMC384 This choice selects a reference measurement channel with a 384.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.9).

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

ARM122	This choice selects an adaptive multiple rate of 12.2 kbps (25.141 v3.4).	
UDI64	This choice selects an ISDN unrestricted digital information 1B with a 64.0 kbps rate (25.141 v3.4).	
*RST	RMC122	
Key Entry	RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9)	RMC64 kbps (25.141 v3.9)
	RMC144 kbps (25.141 v3.9)	RMC384 kbps (25.141 v3.9)
	ARM122 kbps (25.141v3.4)	UDI64 kbps(25.141v3.4)
Remarks	N/A	

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:ALTPower?

This query returns the type of signal at the alternate power input (ALT PWR IN, AUX I/O connector pin#16) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** USER

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is TPC user file trigger (USER). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURce] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:BGATe?

This query returns the type of signal at the gate burst (BURST GATE IN, rear panel connector) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSTT

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks In compressed mode the signal name is compressed mode start trigger (CSST). In power control mode, the signal name is DPCH power control signal (DPCS). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger1?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 1 (PATT TRIG IN 1, rear panel) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** FSYN

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the type of signal at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2, AUX I/O

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

connector pin#17) for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH) mode.

***RST** CSPT

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is compress mode stop trigger (CSPT). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock RPS0 |
RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data clock output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

Table 8-9 Rear Panel Signal (RPS) Output Type

Command Parameter	Signal Out
RPS0	None
RPS1	Chip Clock
RPS2	DPDCH raw data
RPS3	DPDCH raw data clock
RPS4	DPCCH raw data
RPS5	DPCCH raw data clock
RPS6	10ms frame pulse
RPS7	Trigger sync reply
RPS8	Compressed frame
RPS9	TTI frame pulse
RPS10	CFN #0 frame pulse

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	RPS1
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT RPS0 |
RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:DOUT?
```

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

*RST	RPS4
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT1 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT1?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	RPS2
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut :
EVENT2 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut :EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel output connector. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal types.

*RST	RPS3
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut :
EVENT3 RPS0 | RPS1 | RPS2 | RPS3 | RPS4 | RPS5 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS8 | RPS9 | RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut :EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:
EVENT4 RPS0|RPS1|RPS2|RPS3|RPS4|RPS5|RPS6|RPS7|RPS8|RPS9|RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal type.

*RST	RPS0
Key Entry	NONE (RPS0) Chip Clock (RPS1) DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) 10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) Compressed Frame (RPS8) TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc RPS0 |
RPS1 |RPS2 |RPS3 |RPS4 |RPS5 |RPS6 |RPS7 |RPS8 |RPS9 |RPS10
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:DPCH:OUTPut:SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5. Refer to [Table 8-9 on page 960](#) for command parameters and output signal

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

type.

***RST** RPS6

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0)** **Chip Clock (RPS1)** **DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2)**
DPDCH Data Raw Clock (RPS3) **DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4)**
DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) **10 ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)**
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) **Compressed Frame (RPS8)**
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) **CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10)**

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:ALTPower?

This query returns the signal type at the ALT PWR IN (alternate power in) connector pin for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** NONE

Range N/A

Field Entry Alt power in

Remarks For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BBGRef?

This query returns the type of signal at the baseband generator reference input (BASEBAND GEN REF IN, rear panel connector) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** CCL

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The signal name is baseband generator chip clock (CCL). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])**:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:BGATe?

This query returns the signal type at the BURST GATE IN connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** PSTR**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Burst gate in

Remarks The signal name is PRACH start trigger (PSTR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger1?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger in 1 (PATT TRIG IN) connector for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** FSYN**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Pattern trigger in 1

Remarks The signal name is frame synchronization (FSYN). For more information about the rear panel I/O connectors' configuration, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:INPut:PTRigger2?

This query returns the signal type at the pattern trigger input 2 (PATT TRIG IN 2 AUX I/O connector pin#17) for the physical random access channel (PRACH) mode.

***RST** AITR**Range** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry	Pattern trigger in 2
Remarks	The signal name is AICH trigger (AITR). For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock RPS0 |
RPS1 |RPS6 |RPS7 |RPS11 |RPS12 |RPS13 |RPS14 |RPS15 |RPS16 |
RPS17 |RPS19 |RPS20 |RPS21 |RPS22 |RPS23 |RPS24 |RPS25
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock?
```

This command assigns a signal at the data clock output for the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#6.

RPS0	none
RPS1	This choice assigns the chip clock signal.
RPS6	This choice assigns the 10ms frame pulse signal.
RPS7	This choice assigns the trigger sync reply signal.
RPS11	This choice assigns the message-data raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS11 outputs the message-data raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS12	This choice assigns the message-data raw clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS12 outputs the message-data raw clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS14	This choice assigns the message-ctrl raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS14 outputs the message-control raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS15	This choice assigns the preamble raw data signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS15 outputs the preamble raw data signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS16	This choice assigns the preamble raw data clock signal. In the multiple PRACH mode, RPS16 outputs the preamble raw data clock signal of PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 is not "on", no signal output is output.
RPS17	This choice assigns the sub channel timing signal. Sub channel timing is used on the single PRACH mode.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]

RPS19	This choice assigns the PRACH processing signal. This signal indicates the PRACH is generating.
RPS20	This choice assigns the 80ms frame pulse signal.
RPS21	This choice assigns the preamble pulse signal. This signal indicates the preamble timing of all configured PRACHes. One pulse for one preamble. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS22	This choice assigns the message pulse signal. This signal indicates the message part timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS23	This choice assigns the PRACH pulse signal. This signal indicates the start timing of all configured PRACHes. In the multiple PRACH mode, this output relates to PRACH#1. If the PRACH#1 in not “on”, no signal is output.
RPS24	This choice assigns the ESG synchronization signal. This signal is used for the multiple EAG synchronization on the multiple PRACH mode.
RPS25	This choice assigns the PRACH start trigger echo back signal. The PRACH start trigger echo back signal is used for the multiple ESG connection on the multiple PRACH mode.

*RST RPS0

Key Entry	NONE (RPS0)	Chip Clock (RPS1)	Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
	10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)	
	Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12)	Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)	
	Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)		
	Preamble Raw Data(RPS15)	Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)	
	Sub Channel Timing(RPS17)	PRACH Processing(RPS19)	
	80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20)	Preamble Pulse(RPS21)	
	Message Pulse(RPS22)	PRACH Pulse(RPS23)	
	ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24)	Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)	

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOUT RPS0 |

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 | RPS17 | RPS19 |
 RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DOU?

This command assigns a signal to the data output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#7.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 966.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0)** **Chip Clock (RPS1)** **Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) **Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) **Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)**
Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)
Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) **Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)**
Sub Channel Timing(RPS17) **PRACH Processing(RPS19)**
80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20) **Preamble Pulse(RPS21)**
Message Pulse(RPS22) **PRACH Pulse(RPS23)**
ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24) **Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)**

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1 RPS0 |
 RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 | RPS17 | RPS19 |
 RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT1?

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 1 at the selected rear panel connector.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 966.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry **NONE (RPS0)** **Chip Clock (RPS1)** **Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)**
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) **Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)**
Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12) **Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)**
Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)
Preamble Raw Data(RPS15) **Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)**

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

	Sub Channel Timing(RPS17)	PRACH Processing(RPS19)
	80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20)	Preamble Pulse(RPS21)
	Message Pulse(RPS22)	PRACH Pulse(RPS23)
	ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24)	Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.	

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2 RPS0|
RPS1|RPS6|RPS7|RPS11|RPS12|RPS13|RPS14|RPS14|RPS15|RPS16|RPS17|RPS19|RPS20|RPS21|
RPS22|RPS23|RPS24|RPS25
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT2?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 2 at the rear panel connector.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 966.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry	NONE (RPS0)	Chip Clock (RPS1)	Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
	10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)	
	Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12)	Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)	
	Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)		
	Preamble Raw Data(RPS15)	Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)	
	Sub Channel Timing(RPS17)	PRACH Processing(RPS19)	
	80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20)	Preamble Pulse(RPS21)	
	Message Pulse(RPS22)	PRACH Pulse(RPS23)	
	ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24)	Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)	

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3 RPS0 |
RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 | RPS17 | RPS19 |
RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT3?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 3 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#19.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 966.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry	NONE (RPS0)	Chip Clock (RPS1)	Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
	10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)	
	Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12)	Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)	
	Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)		
	Preamble Raw Data(RPS15)	Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)	
	Sub Channel Timing(RPS17)	PRACH Processing(RPS19)	
	80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20)	Preamble Pulse(RPS21)	
	Message Pulse(RPS22)	PRACH Pulse(RPS23)	
	ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24)	Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)	

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4 4RPS0 |
RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 | RPS17 | RPS19 |
RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4?
```

This command assigns a signal to the EVENT 4 output at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#18.

For parameter descriptions refer to “:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 966.

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry	NONE (RPS0)	Chip Clock (RPS1)	Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
	10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)	
	Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12)	Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)	
	Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)		
	Preamble Raw Data(RPS15)	Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)	

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

	Sub Channel Timing(RPS17)	PRACH Processing(RPS19)
	80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20)	Preamble Pulse(RPS21)
	Message Pulse(RPS22)	PRACH Pulse(RPS23)
	ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24)	Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)
Remarks	For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.	

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : OUTPut : SSYNc RPS0 |
RPS1 | RPS6 | RPS7 | RPS11 | RPS12 | RPS13 | RPS14 | RPS14 | RPS15 | RPS16 | RPS17 | RPS19 |
RPS20 | RPS21 | RPS22 | RPS23 | RPS24 | RPS25
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : RPANel : PRACH : OUTPut : SSYNc?
```

This command assigns a signal to SYM SYNC OUT at the selected rear panel AUX I/O connector pin#5.

For parameter descriptions refer to [“:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:DCLock” on page 966](#).

***RST** RPS0

Key Entry	NONE (RPS0)	Chip Clock (RPS1)	Message-Data Raw Data (RPS11)
	10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6)	Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7)	
	Message-Data Raw Clock (RPS12)	Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13)	
	Message-Control Raw Data Clock(RPS14)		
	Preamble Raw Data(RPS15)	Preamble Raw Data Clock(RPS16)	
	Sub Channel Timing(RPS17)	PRACH Processing(RPS19)	
	80ms Frame Pulse(RPS20)	Preamble Pulse(RPS21)	
	Message Pulse(RPS22)	PRACH Pulse(RPS23)	
	ESG-Sync Sig(RPS24)	Start-Trigger EchoBack(RPS25)	

Remarks For more information about the rear panel connector configurations, refer to "Signal Generator Overview" in the User's Guide.

:ULINK:SCRamblecode

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : SCRamblecode <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIo : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : SCRamblecode?
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command sets the uplink scramble code.

*RST	+0
Range	0–16777215
Field Entry	Scrambling Code
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:SDElay

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:SDElay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:SDElay?

This command sets the number of timeslots to be delayed for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH).

*RST	+0
Range	0–119
Key Entry	Timeslot Offset
Remarks	The actual amount of timing offset is

$(T0) + (TOFFset) + (SDElay) * 2560$ chips, where $T0 = 1024$ chips.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 973.

:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity?

This command sets the polarity of the system frame number reset signal for the uplink synchronization source.

POSitive	This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is high.
NEGative	This choice sets the signal to trigger when the trigger signal is low.

*RST	POS
Key Entry	SFN RST Polarity Neg Pos
Remarks	This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

“:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 973.

:ULINK:SYNC:MODE

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC:MODE SINGLE | CONTInuous
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC:MODE?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization triggering mode.

SINGLE This choice sets the signal generator, once triggered, to generate frames based on the reference clock.

CONTInuous This choice sets the signal generator to continuously align the frame sync trigger signal and the frame timing.

***RST** SING

Key Entry **Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC [ :SOURCE ] SFN_RST | FCLock | ESG
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:SYNC [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects the uplink frame synchronization source type.

SFN_RST This choice sets the signal to trigger on the system frame number reset signal.

FCLock This choice sets the signal to trigger on the frame clock.

ESG This choice sets the signal to trigger on the synchronization signal of a primary ESG.

***RST** FCL

Key Entry **Sync Source SFN FCLk ESG**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP:POFFset <val> | AUTO
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:TGAP:POFFset?

This command specifies the amount of power to be increased when the data is being compressed for the transmission gap power offset.

AUTO This choice sets the power to increase using the gap pattern parameters calculation based on 3GPP standard. When AUTO is selected, the query returns “AUTO” as the value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** AUTO

Range 0–6

Field Entry PwrOffs

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CFN

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CFN <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:CFN?

This command sets the connection frame number (CFN) for the first radio frame of the first pattern 1.

***RST** 0

Range 1–255

Field Entry TGCFN

Remarks In the signal generator, CFN is counted internally relative to the system sync signal.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod SF2|HIGHer

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod?

This command selects the compressed mode (CM) method.

SF2 This choice selects a compressed mode method that reduced the spread factor (SF) by 2. This is done by increasing the data rate by reducing the spreading

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

factor in half. When the dedicated physical data channel's (DPDCH) symbol rate is 960 kbps, the frame is not compressed because it uses the lowest SF value and it cannot be reduced.

HIGHer This choice selects a higher layer scheduling method. The emulated higher layer scheduling method mode keeps the same physical layer data rate even when a transmission gap is created.

***RST** SF2

Key Entry **SF/2 Higher Layer**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

The ULINK:APPLY command will fail if the CM method is higher layer and DPDCH data is TrCH. CM method should be SF/2 if the DPDCH data is TrCH.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:D

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : D
<val> | UNDEFINED
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : D ?
```

This command sets the transmission gap distance. The command specifies the number of slots between the starting slots of two consecutive transmission gaps within a transmission gap pattern.

UNDEFINED This choice sets one transmission gap. When UNDEFINED is selected, then there is only one transmission gap within the transmission gap pattern.

***RST** UND

Range 15–269

Field Entry TGD

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L1

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : L1
3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 14
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : L1 ?
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command specifies the length of the first transmission gap (TGL1). The length is expressed in number of slots.

***RST** +7
Field Entry TGL1
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:L2

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :TGAP :PSI [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :L2
 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 14 | OMITted
 [:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :TGAP :PSI [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :L2?

This command specifies the length of the second transmission gap (TGL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of slots. When OMITted is selected, TGL2=TGL1.

***RST** OMIT
Field Entry TGL2
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL1

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :TGAP :PSI [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :PL1 <val>
 [:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :TGAP :PSI [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :PL1?

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 1 (TGPL1). The pattern length is expressed in number of frames.

***RST** +2
Range 1–144
Field Entry TGPL1
Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL2

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK :TGAP :PSI [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :PL2 <val> |

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

OMITted

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PL2?

This command specifies the duration of the transmission gap pattern length 2 (TGPL2).

The variable <val> is expressed in number of frames. When OMITted is selected, TGPL2=TGPL1.

*RST	OMIT
Range	1–144
Field Entry	TGPL2
Key Entry	Omited
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWer**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:POWer?

This query returns each power level for a compressed slot.

The return string has five real numbers followed by dBm (for normal power) or dB (for before/after gap power) separated by a single space character. When a value does not exist because of a specified compressed pattern (Example: Gap2 does not exist when TGD is “UNDeFined”), it returns “–dB.”

Normal power value represents an actual power level in dBm and relative power is represented in dB.

*RST	N/A
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PRC**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PRC <val> | INFIinity

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PRC?

This command sets the transmission gap pattern repetition count. The pattern repetition count (PRC) sets the number of transmission gap patterns within the transmission gap pattern sequence.

*RST	INF
-------------	-----

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	1–511
Field Entry	TGPRC
Key Entry	Infinity
Remarks	When INFINITY is selected, the PRC will continue indefinitely.

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PS

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : PS ACTIVE | INACTIVE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : PS ?
```

This command sets the transmission gap pattern status.

ACTIVE This choice sets the compressed mode active.

INACTIVE This choice sets the compressed mode inactive.

***RST** INAC

Key Entry **TGPS Active Inactive**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]|2|3|4|5|6:SN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : SN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : PSI [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : SN ?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number of the first transmission gap within the first radio frame.

***RST** +11

Range 0–14

Field Entry TGSN

Remarks N/A

:ULINK:TGAP:RPARAMETER

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : TGAP : RPARAMETER DREF11 | DREF12 | DREF21 | DREF22
```

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter?
```

This command sets the downlink reference compressed mode parameters as defined in 3GPP Standard TS25.101.

DREF11 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.1.

DREF12 This choice sets the reference parameter to 1.2.

DREF21 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.1.

DREF22 This choice sets the reference parameter to 2.2.

***RST** CUST

Key Entry **DL Reference 1.1** **DL Reference 1.2** **DL Reference 2.1**
DL Reference 2.2

Remarks The query returns CUSTom when the parameters are set individually.

:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP:SCFN <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK:TGAP:SCFN?
```

This command sets the stop connection frame number (CFN) when the stop trigger is used.

When the stop trigger is received at the signal generator, the next stop CFN, the compressed mode will finish even if the transmission gap pattern repetition count (TGPRC) is still remaining.

***RST** +0

Range 0–255

Field Entry SCFN

Remarks The compressed mode stop trigger must be used for this command to executed. Refer to “:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger” on page 981.

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

This command is not used when the sync source is set to ESG. Refer to “:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 973.

:ULINK:TGAP[:STATE]**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the uplink transmission gap pattern.

RST** 1**Key Entry** **Compress Mode Off On*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger

This command starts the compressed mode trigger.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Compressed Mode Start Trigger*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:

POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity?

This command sets the compressed mode start trigger signal polarity.

POSitive This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the trigger to start when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Key Entry** **Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos*Remarks** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger

This command stops the compressed mode trigger.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Key Entry** **Compressed Mode Stop Trigger*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity****Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:
POLarity POSitive|NEGative

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity?

This command sets the compressed mode stop trigger signal polarity.

POSitive This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is high.

NEGative This choice sets the trigger to stop when the trigger signal is low.

RST** POS**Key Entry** **Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos*Remarks** N/A**:ULINK:TOFFset****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIo:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:TOFFset?

This command sets additional timing offset for the dedicated physical channel (DPCH). Timing offset is the time delay between the downlink signal and the uplink signal. The downlink signal timing is provided by the synchronization signal.

***RST** +0**Range** -512 to 2560

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry	Timing Offset
Remarks	The actual amount of timing offset is (T0) + (TOFFset) + (SDElay) where T0 = 1024 chips.

:ULINK:TStatus:COMPRESSED

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:TStatus:COMPRESSED?

This query returns the status of compressed pattern generation.

A “0” response indicates the compressed mode pattern signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the compressed mode pattern signal is generating.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TStatus:RACH

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:TStatus:RACH?

This query returns the status of the physical random access channel (PRACH).

A “0” response indicates the PRACH signal is not generating. A “1” response indicates that the PRACH signal is generating.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TStatus:RECEIVE

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP [:BBG] :ULINK:TStatus:RECEIVE?

This query returns the frame synchronization signal reception status.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

When the frame synchronization signal is received after synchronization configuration, the received value becomes “1.” If the signal is not received, the value is “0.”

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:TStatus:SYNC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK :TStatus :SYNC?
```

This query returns the frame synchronization status.

A “0” status indicates frame synchronization is fine or no frame synchronization signal is received). A “1” indicates frame synchronization is out sync and the synchronization signal does not match with the signal generator’s timing. The signal generator will generate incorrect data.

*RST	0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	N/A

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :BLKSize <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio :WCDMa :TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :BLKSize?
```

This command sets the block size for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

*RST	<i>DCH1:</i> 244 <i>DCH2:</i> 100 <i>DCH3,4,5,6:</i> 20
Range	0–5000
Key Entry	Blk Size
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897 .

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BPFRame****Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BPFRame?

This query returns the block per frame for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH1:* 490 *DCH2:* 110 *DCH3,4,5,6:* 60**Range** 0–5000**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:BRATe?

This query returns the bit rate for the selected dedicated transport channel (DCH).

RST** *DCH1:* 12200 *DCH2:* 2500 *DCH3,4,5,6:* 2000**Range** 0–5000**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CODE*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CODE HCONv|TCONv|TURBo|NONE
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|
2|3|4|5|6:CODE?

This command sets the encoder type for the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

HCONv This choice selects a coding with the 1/2 rate convolutional encoder.**TCONv** This choice selects a coding with the 1/3 rate convolutional encoder.**TURBo** This choice selects a coding with the turbo coder.

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

NONE	This choice selects no coding type.
*RST	<i>DCH1,2:</i> TCONv <i>DCH3,4,5,6:</i> HCONv
Key Entry	1/2 Conv 1/3 Conv Turbo NONE
Remarks	If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:CRC

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CRC 0 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 24
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : CRC ?
```

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits to be added to each transport channel block.

***RST** *DCH1:* 16 *DCH2:* 12 *DCH3,4,5,6:* 8

Field Entry CRC Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|3|5|6:DATA

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA PN9 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK : [ TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA ?
```

This command configures the data type to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 FIX4 User File**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA : BER : ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual inserted error ratio in the uplink dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** +0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The actual bit error rate can be different from the specified bit error rate due to the internal bit generation.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA : BER : ERRor : BIT ?
```

This query returns the actual error bits inserted in total number of bits.

***RST** +0

Range N/A

Field Entry Error Bits

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 : DATA : BER : TOTal : BIT ?
```

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Field Entry Total Bits

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK [ :TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA:BER [ :VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK [ :TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA:BER [ :VALue ] ?
```

This command specifies the bit error rate (BER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** 0.0000000+000

Range 0.0001–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP [ :BBG ] :ULINK [ :TGRoup [ 1 ] ] :DCH [ 1 ] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :DATA:BLER:ACTual ?
```

This query returns the actual block error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.0000000E+000

Range N/A

Field Entry N/A

Remarks The actual block error rate can be different from the specified block error rate due to the internal bit generation.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] | 2:DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] | 2 : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BLER : ERRor : BLOCk ?
```

This query returns the number of error blocks inserted.

***RST** +0
Range N/A
Field Entry Error Blocks
Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]|2:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] | 2 : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BLER : TOTal : BLOCk ?
```

This query returns the error blocks actually inserted in total number of blocks.

***RST** +0
Range N/A
Field Entry Total Blocks
Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BLER [ : VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : BLER [ : VALue ] ?
```

This command specifies the block error rate (BLER) value to be inserted into the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range 0.0–1.00
Field Entry BLER

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:EINSErt

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : EINSErt BLER | BER | NONE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : EINSErt?
```

This command selects the error insertion mode.

BLER This choice selects a block error rate (BLER) mode.

BER This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.

NONE This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **BLER** **BER** **None**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : DCH [ 1 ] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets the 4 bit data pattern for the selected uplink dedicated channel (DCH).

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:NBLock?

This command specifies the number of transport blocks coded on to the selected dedicated channel (DCH).

RST** +1**Range** 0–4095**Field Entry** Num of Blk**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PPERcentage*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:PPERcentage?

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

The value is returned in the unit of percent and a negative value means repetition.

RST** N/A**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Puncture**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATch*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATch <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:RMATch?

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

This command specifies the rate matching parameters of each dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** *DCH1: 2 DCH2: 12 DCH3,4,5,6: 1*

Range 1–256

Field Entry Rate Match Attr

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :
TTI 10000 | 20000 | 40000 | 80000

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :DCH[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 :TTI?

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the dedicated channel (DCH) selected. TTI is the time interval of the amount of data to be transmitted.

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000 = 20 msec.

***RST** *DCH1: 20000 DCH2: 40000 DCH3,4,5,6: 10000*

Field Entry TTI

Remarks The data amount equals the block size (BLKsize) times the number of transport blocks (NBlock).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1]|2|3|4|5|6[:STATE]

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :DCH[1] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :DCH[1] |
2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 [:STATE] ?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the dedicated channel (DCH) selected.

***RST** *DCH1,2: 1 DCH3,4,5,6: 0*

Key Entry **TrCH State Off On**

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize?
```

This command sets the transport block size for the random access channel (RACH) coding where the input data is carried.

***RST** +168

Range 0–5000

Field Entry Blk Size

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame?
```

This query returns the bits per frame for the selected random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +600

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe

Supported All with Option 400

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe?
```

This query returns the bit rate for the random access transport channel (RACH).

***RST** +8400

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE?

This query returns the type of channel coding for error protection.

RST** HCON**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:
CRC 0|8|12|16|24

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC?

This command specifies the number of cyclic redundancy code (CRC) bits that are to be added to each transport channel block.

RST** +16**Field Entry** CRC Size**Remarks** If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA*Supported** All with Option 400[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA PN9 |
FIX4| "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA?

This command sets the type of data to be inserted into the random access channel (RACH).

"<file name>" This variable specifies a data pattern that has been stored in memory.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **FIX4** **User File**

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :RACH[1] :DATA:BER:ACTual?

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** +0

Range 0–5000

Key Entry **Actual BER**

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :RACH[1] :DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT?

This query returns the actual error bits inserted for the total number of bits.

***RST** 0

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT

Supported All with Option 400

[:SOURCE] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG] :ULINK[:TGRoup[1]] :RACH[1] :DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT?

This query returns the total number of bits inserted for the bit error ratio calculation.

***RST** 0

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 [:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The specified error ratio and actual ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK[ :TGRoup[ 1 ] ] :RACH[ 1 ] :DATA:
BER[ :VALue ] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK[ :TGRoup[ 1 ] ] :RACH[ 1 ] :DATA:
BER[ :VALue ] ?
```

This command sets the bit error rate value for the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0000–1.0

Field Entry BER

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[ :BBG ] :ULINK[ :TGRoup[ 1 ] ] :RACH[ 1 ] :DATA:
BLER:ACTual?
```

This query returns the actual error ratio inserted.

***RST** 0.00000000E+000

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
BLER : ERRor : BLOCk ?
```

This query returns the actual block errors inserted in the total number of blocks.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
BLER : TOTal : BLOCk ?
```

This query returns the total blocks inserted for the block error ratio calculation.

*RST	+0
Range	N/A
Key Entry	N/A
Remarks	The specified error ratio and actual error ratio will not match when the internal bit generation goes into “pre-computing” mode.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
BLER [ : VALue ] <val>
[ :SOURCE ] : RADio : WCDMa : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
BLER [ : VALue ] ?
```

This command sets the inserted block error rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in decimal form, but it is a percent ratio (1.0=100%).

*RST	0
Range	0.0001–1.0
Field Entry	BLER

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINSErt

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
EINSErt BLER | BER | NONE
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : EINSErt?
```

This command selects an error mode or no error insertion.

BLER This choice selects block error rate (BLER) mode.

BER This choice selects a bit error rate (BER) mode.

NONE This choice selects no BLER or BER mode (no error blocks or bits inserted).

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **BLER** **BER** **None**

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA :
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : DATA : FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4 bit pattern for use as a data pattern.

While the variable <val> can be entered in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal formats, the query returns only binary values.

***RST** #B0000

Range 0–15

Field Entry Data

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897.

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLOCK?

This command sets the number of transport blocks coded into one random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +1**Range** 0–4095**Field Entry** Num of Blk**Remarks** The total input data into one RACH is the block size (BLKsize) multiplied by the number of transport blocks (NBLOCK).

If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to “:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897

:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage**Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage?

This query returns the percentage of the total bits removed from or added to the fully coded channel.

RST** –2.12500000E+002**Range** N/A**Field Entry** Puncture**Remarks** N/A**:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMArch*Supported** All with Option 400

[:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG]:ULINK:RACH[1]:RMArch?

This query returns the rate match parameters of each random access channel (RACH).

***RST** +1**Range** N/A**Key Entry** N/A

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:WCDMA:TGPP[:BBG])

Remarks N/A

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] :
TTI 10000 | 20000
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] : TTI ?
```

This command sets the transmission time interval (TTI) period for the random access channel (RACH).

The choices are expressed in units of milliseconds (msec) where 20000=20 msec.

***RST** 20000

Field Entry TTI

Remarks If the parameter set by this command is changed while the signal is active, the apply command must be executed for the change to occur. Refer to [“:ULINK:APPLY” on page 897](#).

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] : ULINK [ : TGRoup [ 1 ] ] : RACH [ 1 ] [ : STATe ] ?
```

This query returns the state of the random access channel (RACH).

***RST** 1

Range N/A

Key Entry N/A

Remarks N/A

[:STATe]

Supported All with Option 400

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] [ : STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] : RADIO : WCDMA : TGPP [ : BBG ] [ : STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables W-CDMA functionality.

***RST** 0

Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem—Option 400 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])

Key Entry	W-CDMA Off On
Remarks	N/A

Symbols

of Blocks field, [894](#)
 # of Carriers softkey, [267](#), [270](#)
 # Points softkey, [53](#)
 # Skipped Points softkey, [283](#)
 ΦM Dev, [189](#)
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [190](#)
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, [185](#)
 ΦM Off On, [189](#)
 ΦM Path 1 2, [184](#)
 ΦM Stop Rate, [186](#)
 ΦM Sweep Time, [187](#)
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [186](#)

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, [368](#)
 1 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
 1.23 MHz softkey, [251](#)
 1.25 MHz softkey, [251](#)
 1/2 Conv softkey, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
 1/3 Conv softkey, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
 10 msec softkey, [917](#)
 1048576 softkey, [204](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, [874](#), [876](#),
[877](#), [878](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)
 128QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 131072 softkey, [204](#)
 144 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys

16 1's & 16 0's softkey (continued)
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, [204](#)
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, [315](#)
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, [237](#)
 2.100 MHz softkey, [30](#), [201](#), [214](#), [235](#), [261](#), [281](#),
[296](#), [312](#), [420](#)
 20 msec softkey, [917](#)
 2560 msec softkey, [917](#)
 256QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys

Index

- 256QAM softkey (*continued*)
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 262144 softkey, [204](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 2nd Scr Offset field, [858](#), [865](#)
- 3 Carriers softkey, [221](#), [237](#), [315](#)
- 3 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
- 32768 softkey, [204](#)
- 32QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey (*continued*)
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [221](#), [237](#), [315](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [917](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [30](#), [199](#), [201](#), [209](#), [214](#), [230](#), [235](#), [257](#), [261](#), [279](#), [281](#), [295](#), [296](#), [310](#), [312](#), [414](#), [420](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [243](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [204](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
- 64 kbps (34.121 v3.8) softkey, [856](#)

- 64QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - 65536 softkey, [204](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [413](#)
 - 8 Channel softkey, [243](#)
 - 80 msec softkey, [917](#)
 - 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8657D NADC softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8657D PDC softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8657J PHS softkey, [151](#), [153](#)
 - 8-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - 8PSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - 8PSK softkey (continued)
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - 9 Ch Fwd softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
 - 9 Channel softkey, [236](#)
- ## A
- A field softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - A softkey, [848](#)
 - Access softkey, [640](#)
 - ACS softkey, [888](#)
 - Active softkey, [885](#)
 - Actual BER softkey, [994](#)
 - Actual BLER field, [987](#), [995](#)
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [116](#)
 - Adjust Gain softkey, [383](#)
 - Adjust Phase softkey, [43](#)
 - AICH softkey, [951](#)
 - AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [925](#)
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [54](#)
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow softkey, [21](#)
 - ALC Off On softkey, [57](#)
 - All Down softkey, [860](#), [908](#)
 - All softkey, [101](#), [115](#)
 - All Timeslots softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - All Up softkey, [860](#), [908](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta softkey, [57](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On softkey, [58](#)
 - Alt power in field, [964](#)
 - AM softkeys
 - AM Depth, [171](#)
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, [172](#)
 - AM Off On, [171](#)
 - AM Off On softkey, [167](#)
 - AM Path 1 2, [166](#)
 - AM Stop Rate, [168](#)
 - AM Sweep Rate, [169](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [168](#)

Index

- AM softkeys (*continued*)
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, [168](#)
- AM_ADDR softkey, [412](#)
- Ampl softkeys
 - Ampl, [45](#), [60](#)
 - Ampl Offset, [62](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [61](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [60](#)
 - Ampl Start, [45](#), [61](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [45](#), [62](#)
- Amplitude hardkey, [60](#), [63](#)
- amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - AM Depth, [171](#)
 - AM Depth Couple Off On, [172](#)
 - AM Off On, [167](#), [171](#)
 - AM Path 1 2, [166](#)
 - AM Stop Rate, [168](#)
 - AM Sweep Rate, [169](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [168](#)
 - AM Tone 2 Rate, [168](#)
 - Bus, [170](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [169](#)
 - Ext, [170](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [167](#)
 - Ext1, [170](#)
 - Ext2, [170](#)
 - Free Run softkey, [170](#)
 - Incr Set, [166](#), [172](#)
 - Internal, [170](#)
 - Noise, [169](#)
 - Ramp, [169](#)
 - Sine, [169](#)
 - Square, [169](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [169](#)
 - Triangle, [169](#)
 - Trigger Key, [170](#)
- AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, [856](#), [957](#)
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
- APCO 25 C4FM softkey (*continued*)
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [511](#)
- Apply Channel Setup softkey, [241](#), [244](#), [322](#), [331](#), [843](#), [897](#)
- Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [206](#)
- ARB Off On softkey, [293](#)
- ARB Reference Ext Int softkey
 - See* AWGN subsystem keys
 - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* multitone subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- ARB Sample Clock softkey, [205](#), [218](#), [250](#), [266](#), [288](#), [301](#), [337](#), [425](#)
- Atten Hold Off On softkey, [59](#)
- automatic leveling control, [57](#)
- Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [407](#)
- Aux softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- AWGN Off On softkey, [416](#)
- AWGN subsystem keys
 - 1048576, [204](#)
 - 131072, [204](#)
 - 16384, [204](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [201](#)
 - 262144, [204](#)
 - 32768, [204](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [199](#), [201](#)
 - 524288, [204](#)
 - 65536, [204](#)
 - Arb AWGN Off On, [206](#)

AWGN subsystem keys (*continued*)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [205](#)
 ARB Sample Clock, [205](#)
 Bandwidth, [199](#)
 Clear Header, [200](#)
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [202](#)
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [199](#)
 Marker 1, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [203](#)
 Marker 2, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [203](#)
 Marker 3, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [204](#)
 Marker 4, [202](#), [203](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [204](#)
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [200](#), [201](#)
 Noise Seed Fixed Random, [206](#)
 None, [202](#), [203](#)
 Reference Freq, [204](#)
 Save Setup To Header, [200](#)
 Through, [199](#), [201](#)
 Waveform Length, [204](#)

B

B softkey, [823](#), [827](#), [848](#)
 B1 softkey, [821](#), [826](#)
 B2 softkey, [821](#), [826](#)
 Bandwidth softkey, [199](#), [411](#)
 Base Delay Tp-a softkey, [947](#)
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 BBG Data Clock field, [426](#)
 BBG Ref Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys

BBG Ref Ext Int softkey (*continued*)

See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 BBG1 softkey, [23](#), [33](#)
 BD_ADDR softkey, [412](#)
 Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Begin Frame softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Begin Timeslot # softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 BER Display % Exp softkey, [352](#)
 BER field, [987](#), [995](#)
 BER Mode Off On softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 BER softkey, [989](#), [997](#)
 BERT Off On softkey, [404](#)
 BERT Resync Off On softkey, [404](#)
 Beta field, [902](#), [910](#)
 Binary softkey, [91](#), [118](#)
 binary values, [15](#)
 Bit Count softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 Bit Delay Off On softkey, [406](#)

Index

Bit Rate field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Bit softkey, 91

BLER field, 988, 996

BLER softkey, 989, 997

Blk Set Size field, 891

Blk Size field, 890, 983, 991

Block Count softkey

See calculate subsystem keys

See sense subsystem keys

Block Erasure softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Blocking softkey, 888

Bluetooth Off On softkey, 425

Bluetooth softkey, 511

bluetooth subsystem keys

2.100 MHz, 420

40.000 MHz, 414, 420

8 Bit Pattern, 413

AM_ADDR, 412

ARB Reference Ext Int, 424

ARB Sample Clock, 425

AWGN Off On, 416

BD_ADDR, 412

Bluetooth Off On, 425

Burst Off On, 412

Burst Power Ramp, 424

C/N[1 MHz], 416

Clear Header, 415

Clock/Gate Delay, 413

Continuous PN9, 413

Drift Deviation, 417

Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, 417

Freq Offset, 418

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 421

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 414

Impairments Off On, 415

Marker 1, 421, 422

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 422

Marker 2, 421, 422

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 422

Marker 3, 421, 422

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 423

Marker 4, 421, 422

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 423

bluetooth subsystem keys (*continued*)

Mod Index, 418

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 419, 420

Noise Seed, 416

None, 421, 422

Packet (DH1), 423

Reference Freq, 423

Save Setup To Header, 415

Symbol Timing Err, 419

Through, 414, 420

Truncated PN9, 413

boolean SCPI parameters, 10

boolean, numeric response data, 11

BPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Brightness softkey, 81

Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, 288

Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, 21

Burst gate in field, 965

Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 126, 127

Burst Off On softkey, 412

Burst Power Ramp softkey, 424

Bus softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

Bus softkey (continued)

- See PHS subsystem keys
- See sense subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See trigger subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

C

- C Power field, 898, 926
- C/N softkey, 453, 464
- C/N value field, 844, 898, 926
- C/N[1 MHz] softkey, 416
- C4FM softkey, 788
- calculate subsystem keys
 - BER Display % Exp, 352
 - Block Count, 372
 - Class II RBER, 350
 - Class Ib RBER, 349, 350
 - Cycle End, 351
 - Error Rate, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349
 - Exceeds Any Limit, 350
 - Fail Hold, 351
 - Frame Erasure, 350
 - No Limits, 345, 348, 349, 350
 - Pass/Fail Limits, 352
 - Pass/Fail Off On, 352
 - Update Display Cycle End Cont, 353
- calibration subsystem keys
 - DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 66
 - Execute Cal, 66, 68
 - I/Q Calibration, 66
 - Revert to Default Cal Settings, 67
 - Start Frequency, 68
 - Stop Frequency, 69
- Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, 268
- CC softkey, 754, 757, 759
- CDL softkey, 723
- CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 214
 - 3 Carriers, 221
 - 32 Ch Fwd, 219, 222
 - 4 Carriers, 221
 - 40.000 MHz, 209, 214
 - 64 Ch Fwd, 219, 222
 - 9 Ch Fwd, 219, 222
- CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 210
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 217
 - ARB Sample Clock, 218
 - Bus, 225
 - CDMA Off On, 227
 - Chip Rate, 208
 - Clear Header, 212
 - Clip |I+jQ| To, 208
 - Clip |I| To, 207
 - Clip |Q| To, 207
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 207
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 208
 - Continuous, 223
 - CPICH, 324
 - Custom CDMA Multicarrier, 221
 - Custom CDMA State, 219, 222
 - Equal Powers, 220
 - Ext, 225
 - Ext Delay Off On, 226
 - Ext Delay Time, 226
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 227
 - Filter Alpha, 211
 - Filter BbT, 211
 - Free Run, 224
 - Gate Active Low High, 224
 - Gated, 223
 - Gaussian, 210
 - I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 212
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 214
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 209
 - Immediate, 218
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, 210
 - IS-95, 210
 - IS-95 Mod, 210
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 210
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 210
 - IS-97 Levels, 220
 - Marker 1, 214, 215
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 215
 - Marker 2, 214, 215
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 216
 - Marker 3, 214, 215
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 216
 - Marker 4, 214, 215

Index

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 216
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 213
- Multicarrier Off On, 219
- None, 214, 215
- Nyquist, 210
- Off, 218
- On, 218
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 211
- Oversample Ratio, 217
- Paging, 220
- Patt Trig In 1, 225
- Patt Trig In 2, 225
- Pilot, 219, 220, 222
- Rectangle, 210
- Reference Freq, 217
- Reset & Run, 224
- Reverse, 219
- Root Nyquist, 210
- Save Setup To Header, 212
- Scale to 0dB, 220
- Single, 223
- Store Custom CDMA State, 222
- Store Custom Multicarrier, 221
- Sync, 220
- Through, 209, 214
- Traffic, 220
- Trigger & Run, 224
- Trigger Key, 225
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 210
- User FIR, 210
- Waveform Length, 227
- WCDMA, 210

CDMA Freq field, 446

CDMA Off On softkey, 227

CDMA softkey, 92

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

- 1.23 MHz, 251
- 1.25 MHz, 251
- 2 SR3 Carriers, 237
- 2.100 MHz, 235
- 3 Carriers, 237
- 4 Carriers, 237
- 40.000 MHz, 230, 235
- 5 Channel, 243

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

- 8 Channel, 243
- 9 Channel, 236
- APCO 25 C4FM, 231
- Apply Channel Setup, 241, 244
- ARB Reference Ext Int, 249
- ARB Sample Clock, 250
- Bus, 253
- CDMA2000 Off On, 255
- Clear Header, 234
- Clip $|I+jQ|$ To, 230
- Clip $|I|$ To, 229
- Clip $|Q|$ To, 229
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 229
- Clipping Type $|I+jQ| |I|,|Q|$, 230
- Config, 241, 245
- Continuous, 252
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 236, 238
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 237
- Custom CDMA2000 State, 243
- Edit Channel Setup, 241, 245
- Equal Powers, 242, 246
- Ext, 253
- Ext Delay Off On, 255
- Ext Delay Time, 254
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 255
- Filter Alpha, 232
- Filter BbT, 233
- Free Run, 252
- Gate Active Low High, 253
- Gated, 252
- Gaussian, 231
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 236
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 235
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 231
- Immediate, 249
- Insert Row, 241, 245
- IS-2000 SR3 DS, 231
- IS-95, 231
- IS-95 Mod, 231
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 231
- IS-95 w/EQ, 231
- Link Forward Reverse, 236
- Marker 1, 246, 247
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 247

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Marker 2, 246, 247
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 247
Marker 3, 246, 247
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 248
Marker 4, 246, 247
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 248
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 234
Multicarrier Off On, 236
None, 246, 247
Nyquist, 231
Off, 249
On, 249
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 233
Patt Trig In 1, 254
Patt Trig In 2, 254
Pilot, 236, 243
PN Offset, 241, 245
Radio Config, 243
Rate, 241, 245
Rectangle, 231
Reference Freq, 248
Reset & Run, 252
Root Nyquist, 231
Save Setup To Header, 234
Scale to 0dB, 242, 246
Single, 252
Spread Rate 1, 236, 243, 250
Spread Rate 3, 236, 243, 250
Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 236, 251
SR1 9 Channel, 238
SR1 Pilot, 238
SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 238
SR3 Direct Pilot, 238
SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 238
SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 238
Store Custom CDMA State, 240, 243
Store Custom Multicarrier, 238
Through, 230, 235
Trigger & Run, 252
Trigger Key, 253
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 231
User FIR, 231
Walsh Code, 241, 245
WCDMA, 231

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 C4FM, 428, 460
BBG Data Clock, 426
Bit Rate, 435, 439, 444, 458, 468, 470, 474, 479, 484, 488, 492
C/N, 453, 464
CDMA Freq, 446
CDMA2000 Off On, 495
Change, 456
Chip Rate, 427, 460
DAYLT, 447
EbNo, 431, 436, 442, 447, 454, 456, 466, 472, 473, 477, 482, 486, 490
EcNo, 440, 474, 480
Equal Powers, 455, 463
Even Second Delay, 427, 460
Ext, 430, 441, 468
Ext CDMA Freq, 447
External, 459
Falling, 494
Field 1, 437
Field 2, 437
Field 3, 438
Filter Alpha, 428, 461
Filter BbT, 429, 432, 462
FIX4, 430, 441, 465, 468, 469, 471, 476, 477, 482, 486, 489
Frame Length, 466, 469, 472, 483, 487, 490
Frame Offset, 442, 467, 469, 472, 478, 483, 487, 490
FSYNCH Type, 451
Full, 475, 480
Gaussian, 428, 460
Half, 475, 480
Header, 433, 443
Internal, 459
Inverted, 464
IS-95, 428, 460
IS-95 MOD, 460
IS-95 Mod, 428
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 460
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 428
IS-95 w/EQ, 428, 460
Leap Seconds, 448
Link Forward Reverse, 426

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

Long Code Mask, 462
Long Code State, 430, 463
LTM OFF, 448
Message Type, 449
Network ID, 449
Noise Off On, 453, 464
Normal, 464
Nyquist, 428, 460
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 429, 462
P Rev, 450
P Rev Min, 449
Paging Indicator, 457
Permuted ESN, 432, 443
Phase Polarity, 456
PN Offset, 459
PN15, 430, 441, 465, 468, 471, 476, 482, 485, 489
PN9, 430, 441, 465, 468, 471, 476, 482, 485, 489
Power, 433, 439, 440, 444, 450, 454, 457, 467,
470, 473, 475, 478, 481, 484, 487, 491
PRAT, 450
QOF, 434, 444
Quarter, 475, 480
Radio Config, 435, 445, 467, 470, 478, 484, 488,
491
RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 426
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 426
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 426
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 426
RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 426
Ramp, 433
Ramp Time, 434
Rectangle, 428, 460
Reserved, 451
Rising, 494
Root Nyquist, 428, 460
Scale to 0dB, 455, 463
Spread Rate, 459
State, 440, 441, 446, 452, 455, 458, 468, 471, 474,
476, 479, 481, 485, 489, 493
State field, 436
System ID, 451
Time, 452
Trigger Advance, 494

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

Turbo Coding, 445, 492
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 428, 460
User File, 430, 436, 441, 465, 468, 471, 476, 482,
485, 489
User FIR, 428, 460
Walsh, 439, 445, 452, 455, 458, 474, 476, 479,
481, 485, 488, 492
Walsh field, 435
CDMA2000 Off On softkey, 255, 495
CDPD softkey, 267, 269, 511
CDVCC softkey, 723, 727
CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Chan Code field, 854, 863
Chan Code softkey, 853
Change field, 456
Channel Code field, 911, 952
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Channel Number softkey, 36
Channel softkey, 323, 331
Channel State field, 910, 917
Channel State Off On softkey, 929
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
ChCode Ctl field, 941
ChCode Dat field, 941
Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
Chip Rate field, 427, 460, 853, 901
Chip Rate softkey, 208, 308
Class Ib Bit Error softkey, 398, 399
Class II Bit Error softkey, 399
Class II RBER softkey, 350
Class Ib RBER softkey, 349, 350
Clear Header softkey, 200, 212, 234, 260, 278, 294,
310, 415
Clip |I+jQ| To softkey, 208, 230
Clip |I| To softkey, 207, 229, 306, 316
Clip |Q| To softkey, 207, 229, 306, 317
Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 207

- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, [229](#), [306](#)
- Clip Type |I+jQ| To softkey, [307](#), [317](#)
- Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q| softkey, [208](#), [230](#), [277](#), [307](#), [317](#)
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, [366](#)
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [366](#)
- Clock Time Delay softkey, [366](#)
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, [413](#)
- command tree, SCPI, [6](#), [7](#)
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, [24](#)
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, [70](#)
 - GPIB Address, [70](#)
 - Hostname, [71](#)
 - IP Address, [71](#)
 - Meter Address, [72](#)
 - Meter Channel A B, [72](#)
 - Meter Timeout, [73](#)
 - Power Meter, [73](#)
 - Reset RS-232, [74](#)
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, [74](#)
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, [74](#)
 - RS-232 Timeout, [75](#)
 - Subnet Mask, [71](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [980](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [887](#), [888](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [981](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [888](#)
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, [980](#)
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, [863](#), [887](#), [980](#)
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, [887](#), [981](#)
- Config softkey, [241](#), [245](#)
- Configure Cal Array softkey, [18](#)
- Continuous PN9 softkey, [413](#)
- Continuous softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- Continuous softkey (continued)*
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, [101](#), [106](#), [107](#), [119](#)
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, [18](#)
 - Flatness Off On, [20](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [18](#)
 - Preset List, [19](#)
 - Store To File, [19](#)
- CPICH softkey, [324](#)
- CRC Size field, [892](#), [985](#), [993](#)
- creating a waveform, multitone, [294](#)
- CS-1 softkey, [580](#), [581](#), [631](#)
- CS-4 softkey, [580](#), [582](#), [636](#)
- CSID softkey, [780](#), [798](#)
- Ctrl Beta field, [929](#)
- Ctrl Pwr field, [931](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, [221](#)
- Custom CDMA State softkey, [219](#), [222](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, [236](#), [238](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, [237](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, [243](#)
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- Custom Off On softkey, [515](#)
- Custom softkey, [532](#), [542](#), [595](#), [640](#), [783](#)
- custom subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, [509](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [503](#)
 - 16PSK, [509](#)
 - 16QAM, [509](#)
 - 256QAM, [509](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [509](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [503](#)
 - 32QAM, [509](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [503](#)

Index

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

4-Lvl FSK, 509
4QAM, 509
64 1's & 64 0's, 503
64QAM, 509
8 1's & 8 0's, 503
8PSK, 509
APCO 25 C4FM, 506
APCO 25 w/CQPSK, 511
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 496
BBG Ref Ext Int, 505
Bluetooth, 511
BPSK, 509
Bus, 513
CDPD, 511
Continuous, 512
Custom Off On, 515
D8PSK, 509
Diff Data Encode Off On, 504
Ext, 503, 513
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 506
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 505
Ext Delay Bits, 514
Ext Delay Off On, 515
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 515
Fall Delay, 498, 499
Fall Time, 499, 500
Filter Alpha, 496
Filter BbT, 497
FIX4, 503, 504
Free Run, 512
Freq Dev, 507
Gate Active Low High, 513
Gated, 512
Gaussian, 506
Gray Coded QPSK, 509
I/Q Scaling, 507
IS-95, 506
IS-95 Mod, 506
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 506
IS-95 OQPSK, 509
IS-95 QPSK, 509
IS-95 w/EQ, 506
MSK, 509
None, 511

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

Nyquist, 506
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 503
OQPSK, 509
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 509
Patt Trig In 1, 514
Patt Trig In 2, 514
Phase Dev, 508
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 509
PN11, 503
PN15, 503
PN20, 503
PN23, 503
PN9, 503
QPSK, 509
Rectangle, 506
Reset & Run, 512
Rise Delay, 500, 501
Rise Time, 501, 502
Root Nyquist, 506
Single, 512
Symbol Rate, 510
Trigger & Run, 512
Trigger Key, 513
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 506
User File, 503
User FIR, 506
User FSK, 508, 509
User I/Q, 509
Custom TS softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
Custom WCDMA State softkey, 329
Cycle Count softkey, 407
Cycle End softkey, 351

D

D8PSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

- Data Beta field, 933
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, 128
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 126, 127, 130
- Data field, 912, 997
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, 604
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129, 130
- Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 126, 128, 367
- Data Pwr field, 935
- Data Rate field, 864
- data subsystem keys
 - Error Out, 360
 - PN9, 360
 - Reference Out, 360
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, 130
- DAYLT field, 447
- dBm softkey, 164
- dBuV softkey, 164
- dBuVemf softkey, 164
- DC softkey, 181
- DCFM/DCΦM Cal softkey, 66
- DCH1 softkey, 899
- DCH2 softkey, 899
- DCH3 softkey, 899
- DCH4 softkey, 899
- DCH5 softkey, 899
- DCH6 softkey, 899
- decimal values, 15
- Dect Off On softkey, 562
- DECT softkey, 267, 269
- DECT subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 531
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 16-Lvl FSK, 525
 - 16PSK, 531
 - 16QAM, 531
 - 256QAM, 531
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 531
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 32QAM, 531
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 531
- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - 4QAM, 531
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 64QAM, 531
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - 8-Lvl FSK, 525
 - 8PSK, 531
 - A field, 533, 536, 538, 540, 543, 544, 545, 548, 550, 552
 - All Timeslots, 556
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 528
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 517
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 527
 - Begin Frame, 556
 - Begin Timeslot #, 556, 557
 - BPSK, 531
 - Bus, 555, 560
 - Continuous, 558
 - Custom, 532, 542
 - D8PSK, 531
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 524
 - Dect Off On, 562
 - DM0, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - DM1, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - Dummy Bearer 1, 542
 - Dummy Bearer 2, 542
 - Ext, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553, 555, 560
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 527
 - Ext Delay Bits, 561
 - Ext Delay Off On, 562
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 561
 - FACC, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - Fall Delay, 520, 521
 - Fall Time, 520, 521
 - FDEVI_FS, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
 - FDEVI_HS, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553

Index

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

FDEV2_FS, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
Filter Alpha, 517
Filter BbT, 518
FIX4, 525, 526, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 539, 541, 542, 543, 546, 547, 549, 551, 552, 553, 554
Free Run, 559
Freq Dev, 529
Gate Active Low High, 559
Gated, 558
Gaussian, 528
Gray Coded QPSK, 531
I/Q Scaling, 529
IS-95, 528
IS-95 Mod, 528
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 528
IS-95 OQPSK, 531
IS-95 QPSK, 531
IS-95 w/EQ, 528
Low Capacity, 532, 542
Low Capacity with Z field, 532, 542
MSK, 531
Nyquist, 528
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 525
OQPSK, 531
P, 533, 536, 538, 540, 543, 545, 546, 548, 550, 552
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 531
Patt Trig In 1, 560
Patt Trig In 2, 560
Phase Dev, 530
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 531
PN11, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 549, 551, 553
PN15, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
PN20, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 549, 551, 553
PN23, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 549, 551, 553
PN9, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 519
QPSK, 531
Recall Secondary Frame State, 554

DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)

Rectangle, 528
Reset & Run, 559
Restore DECT Factory Default, 526
Rise Delay, 522
Rise Time, 523
Root Nyquist, 528
S, 534, 537, 539, 541, 544, 545, 546, 549, 551, 553
Save Secondary Frame State, 554
Secondary Frame Off On, 555
Sine, 502, 524
Single, 558
Symbol Rate, 557
Sync Out Offset, 556
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 535, 547
Timeslot Off On, 536, 548
Traffic Bearer, 532, 542
Traffic Bearer with Z field, 532, 542
Trigger & Run, 559
Trigger Key, 555, 560
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 528
User File, 502, 524, 525, 532, 534, 537, 539, 541, 542, 546, 549, 551, 553
User FIR, 528
User FSK, 530, 531
User I/Q, 531
Default Gateway softkey, 70
Delay Bits softkey, 406
Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 120
Delete All WFM Files softkey, 120
Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 121
Delete File softkey, 121
Delete softkeys
Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 109
Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 109
Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 110
Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 110
Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 112
Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 112
Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 112
Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 112
Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 113
Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 113
Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 115
Delete All Binary Files, 108

- Delete softkeys (*continued*)
 - Delete All Bit Files, 109
 - Delete All Files, 108
 - Delete All FIR Files, 110
 - Delete All FSK Files, 111
 - Delete All I/Q Files, 111
 - Delete All List Files, 111
 - Delete All SEQ Files, 113
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, 114
 - Delete All State Files, 114
 - Delete All UFLT Files, 114
 - Delete File, 115
- Diagnostic Info softkey, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85
- diagnostic subsystem keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 76, 77, 78, 79
 - Installed Board Info, 76
 - Options Info, 77, 78
- Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 504, 621
- Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 24
- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, 25
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, 275
- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, 30
 - 40.000 MHz, 30
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, 21
 - BBG1, 23, 33
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, 21
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, 24
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, 24
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, 25
 - Ext 50 Ohm, 23, 33
 - Ext 600 Ohm, 23, 33
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, 26
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, 26
 - High Crest Mode Off On, 22
 - I Offset, 27
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, 29
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, 27
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 30
 - I/Q Off On, 34
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, 25
 - I/Q Output Atten, 26
 - I/Q Skew, 29
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off, 32
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 23, 31
 - digital modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 31
 - Off, 23, 33
 - Q Offset, 28
 - Quadrature Skew, 28
 - Sum, 23
 - Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB, 33
 - Through, 30
- discrete response data, 11
- discrete SCPI parameters, 9
- display contrast hardkeys, 82
- display subsystem keys
 - Brightness, 81
 - display contrast, 82
 - Inverse Video Off On, 82
 - Update in Remote Off On, 82
- DL Reference 1.1 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.1, 886
- DL Reference 1.2 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.2, 886
- DL Reference 2.1 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.1, 886
- DL Reference 2.2 softkey, 978
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.2, 886
- DM0 softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- DM1 softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- DMOD softkey, 92
- Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - # of Carriers, 267, 270
 - 128QAM, 263
 - 16PSK, 263
 - 16QAM, 263
 - 2.100 MHz, 261
 - 256QAM, 263
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 263

Index

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

32QAM, 263
40.000 MHz, 257, 261
4-Lvl FSK, 263
4QAM, 263
64QAM, 263
8PSK, 263
APCO 25 C4FM, 258
APCO 25 w/C4FM, 267, 269
APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, 267, 269
ARB Reference Ext Int, 266
ARB Sample Clock, 266
BPSK, 263
Bus, 273
Carrier Phases Fixed Random, 268
CDPD, 267, 269
Clear Header, 260
Continuous, 272
Custom Digital Mod State, 267, 269
D8PSK, 263
DECT, 267, 269
Digital Modulation Off On, 275
EDGE, 267, 269
Ext, 273
Ext Delay Off On, 274
Ext Delay Time, 274
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 274
Filter Alpha, 259
Filter BbT, 259
Free Run, 272
Freq Dev, 263
Freq Spacing, 267
Gate Active Low High, 273
Gated, 272
Gaussian, 258
Gray Coded QPSK, 263
GSM, 267, 269
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 262
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 257
Immediate, 266
Initialize Table, 269
Insert Row, 238, 269
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 258
IS-95, 258
IS-95 Mod, 258

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 258
IS-95 OQPSK, 263
IS-95 QPSK, 263
IS-95 w/EQ, 258
Load/Store, 268
Marker 1, 262, 263
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 264
Marker 2, 262, 263
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 264
Marker 3, 262, 263
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 264
Marker 4, 262, 263
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 265
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 260, 261
MSK, 263
Multicarrier Off On, 267
NADC, 267, 269
None, 262, 263
Nyquist, 258
Off, 266
On, 266
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 259
OQPSK, 263
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 263
Patt Trig In 1, 275
Patt Trig In 2, 275
PDC, 267, 269
PHS, 267, 269
PWT, 267, 269
QPSK, 263
Rectangle, 258
Reference Freq, 204, 265
Reset & Run, 272
Root Nyquist, 258
Save Setup To Header, 260
Select File, 238, 267
Single, 272
Store Custom Dig Mod State, 270
Symbol Rate, 270
TETRA, 267, 269
Through, 257, 261
Trigger & Run, 272
Trigger Key, 273
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 258

- Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
- User FIR, 258
 - WCDMA, 258
 - Dn Custom Cont softkey, 834
 - Dn Normal Cont softkey, 834
 - Dn Normal Disc softkey, 834
 - Dn Sync Cont softkey, 834
 - Dn Sync Disc softkey, 834
 - Do Power Search softkey, 54, 55, 56, 57
 - Doppler Shift softkey, 605
 - Down Custom softkey, 729, 760
 - Down TCH All softkey, 729, 760
 - Down TCH softkey, 729, 760
 - Down/Up softkey, 860, 908
 - Downlink MCS-1 softkey, 580, 582, 631
 - Downlink MCS-5 softkey, 585
 - Downlink MCS-9 softkey, 585
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, 329
 - DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCCH Power field, 905
 - DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPCCH softkey, 329, 899, 921
 - DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH + 1 softkey, 845, 846
 - DPCH + 2 softkey, 845, 846
 - DPCH Channel Balance softkey, 853
 - DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH softkey, 324
 - DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey, 874, 876, 877, 878
 - DPDCH Power field, 913
 - DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - DPDCH softkey, 899
 - Drift Deviation softkey, 417
 - dual ARB subsystem
 - Through, 279
 - dual ARB subsystem keys
 - # Skipped Points, 283
 - 2.100 MHz, 281
 - 40.000 MHz, 279, 281
 - ARB Off On, 293
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, 22, 23, 286
 - ARB Sample Clock, 288
 - Build New Waveform Sequence, 288
 - Bus, 291
 - Clear Header, 278
 - Clipping Type |I+jQ| |I|,|Q|, 277
 - Continuous, 290
 - Edit Repetitions, 288
 - Edit Selected Waveform Sequence, 288
 - Ext, 291
 - Ext Delay Off On, 292
 - Ext Delay Time, 292
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 293
 - First Mkr Point, 281, 283
 - Free Run, 289
 - Gate Active Low High, 290
 - Gated, 289
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 281

Index

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 278, 279
Immediate, 287
Last Mkr Point, 281, 283
Marker 1, 284
Marker 1 2, 281, 283
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 285
Marker 2, 284
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 285
Marker 3, 284
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 285
Marker 4, 284
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 285
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 280
None, 284
Off, 287
On, 287
Patt Trig In 1, 291
Patt Trig In 2, 291
Reference Freq, 286
Reset & Run, 289
Save Setup To Header, 278
Scaling, 287
Segment Advance, 289
Select Waveform, 293
Set Marker Off All Points, 282
Single, 289, 290
Through, 279, 281
Toggle Marker 1, 288
Trigger & Run, 289
Trigger Key, 291
Waveform Runtime Scaling, 287
Dual-Sine softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 542
Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 542
Dummy softkey, 640
DWCDMA softkey, 93
Dwell Type List Step softkey, 47

E

Eb/No field, 927
Eb/No value (dB) field, 899
EbNo field, 454
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
Ec/No value field, 844, 927

EcNo field, 440, 474, 480
EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 389
EDGE Off On softkey, 602
EDGE softkey, 267, 269, 573
EDGE subsystem keys
 128QAM, 576
 16 1's & 16 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585
 16PSK, 576
 16QAM, 576
 256QAM, 576
 2-Lvl FSK, 576
 32 1's & 32 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585
 32QAM, 576
 4 1's & 4 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585
 4-Lvl FSK, 576
 4QAM, 576
 64 1's & 64 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585
 64QAM, 576
 8 1's & 8 0's, 570, 578, 580, 585
 8PSK, 576
 All Timeslots, 595
 APCO 25 C4FM, 573
 BBG Ref Ext Int, 572
 Begin Frame, 595
 Begin Timeslot #, 595, 596
 BPSK, 576
 Bus, 578, 599
 Continuous, 598
 CS-1, 580, 581
 CS-4, 580, 582
 Custom, 595
 Custom TS, 584, 594
 D8PSK, 576
 Data Format Pattern Framed, 569
 Downlink MCS-1, 580, 582
 Downlink MCS-5, 585
 Downlink MCS-9, 585
 EDGE, 573
 EDGE Off On, 602
 E-TCH/F43.2, 585
 Ext, 570, 578, 585, 599
 Ext BBG Ref Freq, 573
 Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 563
 Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 572
 Ext Delay Bits, 600

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Ext Delay Off On, 601
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 602
 Fall Delay, 564, 565
 Fall Time, 565, 566
 Filter Alpha, 563
 Filter BbT, 564
 FIX4, 570, 571, 578, 579, 580, 582, 585, 591
 Free Run, 598
 Freq Dev, 574
 G, 579, 592
 Gate Active Low High, 599
 Gated, 598
 Gaussian, 573
 GMSK, 595
 Gray Coded QPSK, 576
 I/Q Scaling, 574
 IS-95, 573
 IS-95 Mod, 573
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 573
 IS-95 OQPSK, 576
 IS-95 QPSK, 576
 IS-95 w/EQ, 573
 MSK, 576
 Multislot Off On, 585
 Normal, 595
 Normal All, 595
 Nyquist, 573
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 570
 OQPSK, 576
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 576
 Patt Trig In 1, 600
 Patt Trig In 2, 600
 Phase Dev, 575
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 576
 PN11, 570, 578, 585
 PN15, 570, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 590, 591, 592
 PN20, 570, 578, 585
 PN23, 570, 578, 585
 PN9, 570, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 590, 591, 592
 QPSK, 576
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 577
 Rectangle, 573

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Reset & Run, 598
 Restore EDGE Factory Default, 571
 Rise Delay, 566, 567
 Rise Time, 568
 Root Nyquist, 573
 S, 584
 Save Secondary Frame State, 577
 Secondary Frame Off On, 578
 Sine, 569
 Single, 598
 Symbol Rate, 597
 Sync Out Offset, 596
 T1, 593
 T2, 593
 TCH/FS, 580, 583
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 594
 Timeslot Off On, 594
 Trigger & Run, 598
 Trigger Key, 578, 599
 TSC0, 584, 594
 TSC1, 584, 594
 TSC2, 584, 594
 TSC3, 584, 594
 TSC4, 584, 594
 TSC5, 584, 594
 TSC6, 584, 594
 TSC7, 584, 594
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 573
 Uncoded, 585
 Uplink MCS-1, 580, 583
 Uplink MCS-5, 585
 Uplink MCS-9, 585
 User File, 569, 570, 578, 580, 585
 User FIR, 573
 User FSK, 575, 576
 User I/Q, 576
 Edit Channel Setup softkey, 241, 245
 Edit Repetitions softkey, 288
 Edit Selected Waveform Sequence softkey, 288
 Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 328
 Equal Powers softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Index

Equal Powers softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Error BER softkey, [994](#)

Error Bits softkey, [986](#)

Error Blocks field, [987](#)

Error Count softkey, [388](#)

See sense subsystem keys

Error Info softkey, [150](#)

error messages, resolving, [650](#)

Error Out softkey, [360](#)

Error Rate softkey

See calculate subsystem keys

See calculate subsystem keys

ESG file overview, [648](#)

ET softkey, [629](#)

E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, [585](#)

Even Second Delay field, [427](#), [460](#)

Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [129](#), [131](#)

Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [129](#), [131](#)

Exceeds Any Limit softkey, [350](#)

Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Execute Cal softkey, [66](#), [68](#)

Ext 50 Ohm softkey, [23](#), [33](#)

Ext 600 Ohm softkey, [23](#), [33](#)

Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext CDMA Freq field, [447](#)

Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, [843](#)

Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey

See EDGE subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey (continued)

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Bits softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Time softkey, [226](#), [254](#), [274](#), [292](#), [339](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [373](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [26](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [26](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

- Ext softkey
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See list/sweep subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See sense subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ext softkeys
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [167](#), [174](#), [185](#)
 - Ext Detector, [58](#)
 - Ext Pulse, [194](#)
 - Ext1, [170](#), [177](#), [188](#)
 - Ext2, [170](#), [177](#), [188](#)
- extended numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)
- External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [374](#)
- External softkey, [459](#)
- F**
- FACC softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- Fail Hold softkey, [351](#)
- Fall Delay softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
- Fall Delay softkey (continued)
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Fall Time softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- Falling softkey, [494](#)
- FBI State field, [904](#)
- FCDMA softkey, [93](#)
- FCOR softkey, [823](#), [828](#)
- FCorr softkey, [640](#)
- FDEV1_FS softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV1_HS softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- FDEV2_FS softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- Field 1 field, [437](#)
- Field 2 field, [437](#)
- Field 3 field, [438](#)
- file
 - systems, [118](#)
 - types, [118](#)
- file overview, HDSPA, [648](#)
- Filter Alpha softkey, [919](#)
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys

Index

Filter Alpha softkey, 919 (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Filter BbT softkey, 919

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

FIR softkey, 94

First Mkr Point softkey, 281, 283

First Spread Code softkey, 323, 331

FIX softkey, 904

FIX4 softkey, 582, 903, 930, 934

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields

Flat Noise BW field, 900

Flatness Off On softkey, 20

FM softkeys

FM Dev, 178

FM Dev Couple Off On, 178

FM Off On, 177

FM Path 1 2, 173

FM softkeys (continued)

FM Stop Rate, 175

FM Sweep Rate, 176

FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, 175

FM Tone 2 Rate, 175

forgiving listening and precise talking, 7

Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 918

Frame Count softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Frame Erasure softkey, 399

See calculate subsystem keys

Frame Length field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Frame Offset field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Frame offset field, 483

Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, 720

Frame Struct field, 881

Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, 973

Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, 374

Free Run softkey

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See list/sweep subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Freq Dev softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

Freq Dev softkey (continued)

See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Freq softkeys

Freq, [38, 45](#)
Freq & Ampl, [45](#)
Freq Channels Off On, [37](#)
Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [417](#)
Freq Multiplier, [39](#)
Freq Offset, [39, 40, 418](#)
Freq Ref Off On, [41](#)
Freq Ref Set, [40](#)
Freq Spacing, [267, 302, 303](#)
Freq Start, [41, 45](#)
Freq Stop, [41, 45](#)

Frequency hardkey, [35, 38, 42](#)

frequency modulation subsystem keys

Bus, [176](#)
Dual-Sine, [175](#)
Ext, [176](#)
Ext Coupling DC AC, [174](#)
Ext1, [177](#)
Ext2, [177](#)
FM Dev, [178](#)
FM Dev Couple Off On, [178](#)
FM Off On, [177](#)
FM Path 1 2, [173](#)
FM Stop Rate, [175](#)
FM Sweep Rate, [176](#)
FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [175](#)
FM Tone 2 Rate, [175](#)
Free Run, [176](#)
Incr Set, [173](#)
Internal 1, [177](#)
Internal 2, [177](#)
Noise, [175](#)
Ramp, [175](#)
Sine, [175](#)
Square, [175](#)
Swept-Sine, [175](#)
Triangle, [175](#)
Trigger Key, [176](#)

frequency subsystem keys

Adjust Phase, [43](#)
Channel Number, [36](#)
Freq, [38, 45](#)
Freq Channels Off On, [37](#)
Freq Multiplier, [39](#)
Freq Offset, [39, 40](#)
Freq Ref Off On, [41](#)
Freq Ref Set, [40](#)
Freq Start, [41, 45](#)
Freq Stop, [41, 45](#)
Frequency, [35, 38, 42](#)
Off, [38, 45](#)
Phase Ref Set, [43](#)
Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, [44](#)

FSK softkey, [94](#)

FSYNCH Type field, [451](#)

Full softkey, [475, 480](#)

Function Generator softkey, [182](#)

G

G softkey, [579, 592](#)

Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, [332](#)

Gate Active Low High softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gate Clk Delay softkey, [363](#)

Gate Delay Off On softkey, [364](#)

Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, [363](#)

Gate Off On softkey, [365](#)

Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [364](#)

Gate Time Delay softkey, [364](#)

Gated softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Index

Gated softkey (continued)

- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* dual ARB subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Gaussian softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

GMSK softkey, [595](#)

Goto Row softkey, [300](#)

GPIB Address softkey, [70](#)

GPS Ref (f0) softkey, [609](#)

GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, [608](#)

GPS subsystem

- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [604](#)

GPS subsystem keys

- APCO 25 C4FM, [605](#)
- Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, [604](#)
- Doppler Shift, [605](#)
- Filter Alpha, [606](#)
- Filter BbT, [606](#)
- FIX4, [604](#)
- Gaussian, [605](#)

GPS subsystem keys (*continued*)

- GPS Ref (f0), [609](#)
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, [608](#)
- IQ Phase Normal Invert, [607](#)
- IS-95, [605](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [605](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [605](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [605](#)
- Nyquist, [605](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [607](#)
- P Code Pwr, [608](#)
- PN15, [604](#)
- PN9, [604](#)
- Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, [608](#)
- Real-time GPS Off On, [610](#)
- Rectangle, [605](#)
- Root Nyquist, [605](#)
- Satellite ID, [609](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [605](#)
- User File, [604](#)
- User FIR, [605](#)

Gray Coded QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

GSM BERT Off On softkey, [402](#)

GSM Off On softkey, [647](#)

GSM softkey, [267](#), [269](#)

GSM subsystem keys

- 128QAM, [626](#)
- 16 1's & 16 0's, [620](#), [628](#), [630](#), [631](#), [639](#)
- 16PSK, [626](#)
- 16QAM, [626](#)
- 256QAM, [626](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK, [626](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's, [620](#), [628](#), [630](#), [631](#), [639](#)
- 32QAM, [626](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's, [620](#), [628](#), [630](#), [631](#), [639](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [626](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

4QAM, 626
64 1's & 64 0's, 620, 628, 630, 631, 639
64QAM, 626
8 1's & 8 0's, 620, 628, 630, 631, 639
8PSK, 626
Access, 640
All Timeslots, 640
APCO 25 C4FM, 623
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 611
BBG Ref Ext Int, 622
Begin Frame, 640
Begin Timeslot #, 640, 641
BPSK, 626
Bus, 628, 645
Continuous, 643
CS-1, 631
CS-4, 636
Custom, 640
Custom TS, 631, 638
D8PSK, 626
Data Format Pattern Framed, 619
Diff Data Encode Off On, 621
Downlink MCS-1, 631
Dummy, 640
ET, 629
Ext, 620, 628, 630, 639, 645
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 528, 623
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 622
Ext Delay Bits, 646
Ext Delay Off On, 647
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 647
Fall Delay, 614, 615
Fall Time, 614, 616
FCorr, 640
Filter Alpha, 611
Filter BbT, 612
FIX4, 620, 628, 629, 630, 631, 636, 639
Free Run, 644
Freq Dev, 624
Gate Active Low High, 644
Gated, 643
Gaussian, 623
Gray Coded QPSK, 626
GSM Off On, 647

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

I/Q Scaling, 624
IS-95, 623
IS-95 Mod, 623
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 623
IS-95 OQPSK, 626
IS-95 QPSK, 626
IS-95 w/EQ, 623
MSK, 626
Multislot Off On, 631
Normal, 640
Normal All, 640
Nyquist, 623
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 620
OQPSK, 626
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 626
Patt Trig In 1, 645
Patt Trig In 2, 645
Phase Dev, 625
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 627
PN11, 620, 639
PN15, 620, 628, 630, 631, 635, 636, 637, 639
PN20, 620, 639
PN23, 620, 639
PN9, 620, 628, 630, 631, 635, 636, 637, 639
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 613
QPSK, 626
Recall Secondary Frame State, 627
Rectangle, 623
Reset & Run, 644
Restore Factory Default, 621
Rise Delay, 616, 617
Rise Time, 617, 618
Root Nyquist, 623
S, 637
Save Secondary Frame State, 627
Secondary Frame Off On, 628
Sine, 619
Single, 643
SS, 630
Symbol Rate, 642
Sync, 640
Sync Out Offset, 641
TCH/FS, 631
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 638

Index

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

Timeslot Off On, 638
Trigger & Run, 644
Trigger Key, 628, 645
TS, 639
TSC0, 631, 638
TSC1, 631, 638
TSC2, 631, 638
TSC3, 631, 638
TSC4, 631, 638
TSC5, 631, 638
TSC6, 631, 638
TSC7, 631, 638
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 623
Uplink MCS-1, 631
User File, 619, 620, 628, 630, 631, 639
User FIR, 623
User FSK, 625, 626
User I/Q, 626

H

Half softkey, 475, 480
Header field, 433, 443
Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 150, 151
hexadecimal values, 15
High Amplitude softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 22
Higher Layer softkey, 974
Hostname softkey, 71
HSDPA file overview, 648
HSDPA over W-CDMA SCPI commands, 648
HSDPA user files, 648

I

I Offset softkey, 27
I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 29
I/Q Calibration softkey, 66
I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 27
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 212, 236, 311
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 30, 202, 214,
 235, 262, 281, 297, 313, 421
I/Q Off On softkey, 34
I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 25

I/Q Output Atten softkey, 26
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 199, 209,
 231, 257, 278, 279, 295, 311, 414
I/Q Scaling softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
I/Q Skew softkey, 29
I/Q softkey, 95
IDLE softkey, 780, 798
IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 Diagnostic Info, 85
 RECALL Reg, 87
 Run Complete Self Test, 89
 Save Reg, 88
 Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 88
 Select Seq, 87
Immediate softkey, 218, 249, 266, 287
 See sense subsystem keys
Impairments Off On softkey, 415
Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 367
Incr Set hardkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
Increment Scramble Code softkey, 318
Increment Timing Offset softkey, 321
Infinity softkey, 885, 977
Init Power field, 922
Init Pwr field, 939, 955
Initial Bit Count softkey, 388
Initial Block Count softkey, 377, 381
Initial Frame Count softkey, 398
Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 304
Initialize Table softkey, 269
input subsystem keys
 0.7V, 368
 1.4V, 368
 1.6V, 368
 2.5V, 368

- input subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Clock Delay Off On, 366
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 366
 - Clock Time Delay, 366
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 367
 - Gate Clk Delay, 363
 - Gate Delay Off On, 364
 - Gate Mode Time Clk, 363
 - Gate Off On, 365
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 364
 - Gate Time Delay, 364
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High, 367
 - Resolution, 365
- Insert Row softkey, 238, 241, 245, 269
- Installed Board Info softkey, 76
- Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off softkey, 32
- Int softkeys
 - Int Doublet, 194
 - Int Free-Run, 194
 - Int Gated, 194
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 23, 31
 - Int Triggered, 194
- integer response data, 10
- Intermod softkey, 888
- Internal softkeys
 - Internal, 58, 170, 459
 - Internal 1, 177, 188
 - Internal 2, 177, 188
 - Internal Monitor, 182
 - Internal Square, 194
- Inverse Video Off On softkey, 82
- Inverted softkey, 464
- IP Address softkey, 71
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 607
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey (*continued*)
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 OQPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys

Index

IS-95 QPSK softkey (continued)

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

IS-95 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

IS-95 w/EQ softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-97 Levels softkey, 220

L

Last Mkr Point softkey, 281, 283

Leap Seconds field, 448

Left Alternate softkey, 323

Left softkey, 849

LF Out softkeys

LF Out Amplitude, 179

LF Out Off On, 183

LF Out Stop Freq, 179, 180, 186

LF Out Sweep Rate, 180, 181

LF Out Sweep Time, 181

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 180

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 179, 180, 186

Link Down Up softkey, 313, 896

Link Forward Reverse softkey, 236, 426

List softkey, 95, 118

list/sweep subsystem keys

Points, 53

Ampl, 45, 60

Ampl Start, 45, 61

Ampl Stop, 45, 62

Bus, 50

Dwell Type List Step, 47

Ext, 50

Free Run softkey, 50

Freq, 38, 45

Freq & Ampl, 45

Freq Start, 41, 45

Freq Stop, 41, 45

Load List From Step Sweep, 51

Manual Mode Off On, 48

Manual Point, 48

Off, 38, 45, 60

Preset List, 52

Step Dwell, 52

Sweep Direction Down Up, 45

Sweep Retrace Off On, 50

Sweep Type List Step, 51

Trigger Key, 50

Load From Selected File softkey, 18, 116, 122, 301

Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 51

Load/Store softkey, 268

Long Code Mask field, 462

Long Code State field, 430, 463

Low Amplitude softkey, 376, 379

See sense subsystem keys

Low Capacity softkey, 532, 542

Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 532, 542

low frequency output subsystem keys

Bus, 182

low frequency output subsystem keys (*continued*)

- DC, [181](#)
- Dual-Sine, [181](#)
- Ext, [182](#)
- Free Run, [182](#)
- Function Generator, [182](#)
- Internal Monitor, [182](#)
- LF Out Amplitude, [179](#)
- LF Out Off On, [183](#)
- LF Out Stop Freq, [179](#), [180](#), [186](#)
- LF Out Sweep Rate, [180](#), [181](#)
- LF Out Sweep Time, [181](#)
- LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, [180](#)
- LF Out Tone 2 Freq, [179](#), [180](#), [186](#)
- Noise, [181](#)
- Ramp, [181](#)
- Sine, [181](#)
- Square, [181](#)
- Swept-Sine, [181](#)
- Triangle, [181](#)
- Trigger Key, [182](#)

LTM OFF field, [448](#)

M

- Manual Mode Off On softkey, [48](#)
- Manual Point softkey, [48](#)
- Marker 1 2 softkey, [281](#), [283](#)
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [203](#), [215](#), [247](#), [264](#), [285](#), [298](#), [334](#), [422](#)
- Marker 1 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#), [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [203](#), [216](#), [247](#), [264](#), [285](#), [298](#), [334](#), [422](#)
- Marker 2 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#), [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [204](#), [216](#), [248](#), [264](#), [285](#), [299](#), [335](#), [423](#)
- Marker 3 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#), [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [204](#), [216](#), [248](#), [265](#), [285](#), [299](#), [335](#), [423](#)
- Marker 4 softkey, [202](#), [203](#), [214](#), [215](#), [246](#), [247](#), [262](#), [263](#), [284](#), [297](#), [298](#), [333](#), [334](#), [421](#), [422](#)

mass memory subsystem keys

- Binary, [118](#)

mass memory subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Copy File, [119](#)
- Delete All NVWFM Files, [120](#)
- Delete All WFM Files, [120](#)
- Delete All WFM1 Files, [121](#)
- Delete File, [121](#)
- List, [118](#)
- Load From Selected File, [122](#)
- Rename File, [122](#)
- State, [118](#)
- Store To File, [123](#)
- User Flatness, [118](#)

Max Input softkey, [888](#)

Max Power field, [922](#)

Max Pwr field, [940](#), [955](#)

MCDMA softkey, [95](#)

MDMOD softkey, [96](#)

MDWCDMA softkey, [96](#)

Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, [397](#)

Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, [383](#)

memory subsystem keys

- Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], [116](#)
- All, [101](#), [115](#)
- Binary, [91](#)
- Bit, [91](#)
- CDMA, [92](#)
- Copy File, [101](#), [106](#), [107](#)
- Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [109](#)
- Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [109](#)
- Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [110](#)
- Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [110](#)
- Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [112](#)
- Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [112](#)
- Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [113](#)
- Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [113](#)
- Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [115](#)
- Delete All Binary Files, [108](#)
- Delete All Bit Files, [109](#)
- Delete All Files, [108](#)
- Delete All FIR Files, [110](#)
- Delete All FSK Files, [111](#)
- Delete All I/Q Files, [111](#)
- Delete All List Files, [111](#)
- Delete All MDMOD Files, [112](#)
- Delete All MFCDMA Files, [112](#)

Index

memory subsystem keys (*continued*)

Delete All SEQ Files, 113
Delete All SHAPE Files, 114
Delete All State Files, 114
Delete All UFLT Files, 114
Delete File, 115
DMOD, 92
DWCDMA, 93
FCDMA, 93
FIR, 94
FSK, 94
I/Q, 95
List, 95
Load From Selected File, 116
MCDMA, 95
MDMOD, 96
MDWCDMA, 96
MFCDMA, 97
MTONE, 97
Oversample Ratio, 104
RCDMA, 98
Rename File, 116
SEQ, 98
SHAPE, 99
State, 99
Store To File, 117
User Flatness, 100
UWCDMA, 100
Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Message Part field, 938
Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Message Type field, 449
Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Meter Address softkeys, 72
Meter Channel A B softkey, 72
Meter Timeout softkey, 73
MFCDMA softkey, 97
Min Power field, 923
Mod Index softkey, 418

Mod On/Off hardkey, 124
Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, 31, 200,
 201, 213, 234, 260, 261, 280, 295, 296, 312,
 419, 420
Msg Ctrl softkey, 928
Msg Data softkey, 928
Msg Pwr field, 938, 953
MSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
MTONE softkey, 97
Multicarrier Off On softkey, 219, 236, 267
Multislot Off On softkey, 585, 631
Multitone Off On softkey, 304
multitone subsystem keys
 2.100 MHz, 296
 40.000 MHz, 295, 296
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 300
 ARB Sample Clock, 301
 Clear Header, 294
 Freq Spacing, 302, 303
 Goto Row, 300
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 297
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 295
 Initialize Phase Fixed Random, 304
 Load From Selected File, 301
 Marker 1, 297, 298
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 298
 Marker 2, 297, 298
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 298
 Marker 3, 297, 298
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 299
 Marker 4, 297, 298
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 299
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 295, 296
 Multitone Off On, 304
 None, 297, 298
 Number Of Tones, 302, 303

multitone subsystem keys (*continued*)

Random Seed Fixed Random, 304

Reference Freq, 299

Save Setup To Header, 294

Store To File, 302

Through, 295, 296

Toggle State, 300, 302

mV softkey, 164

mVemf softkey, 164

N

N Power field, 900, 928

NADC Off On softkey, 735

NADC softkey, 267, 269

NADC subsystem keys

128QAM, 719

16 1's & 16 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

16PSK, 719

16QAM, 719

256QAM, 719

2-Lvl FSK, 719

32 1's & 32 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

32QAM, 719

4 1's & 4 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

4-Lvl FSK, 719

4QAM, 719

64 1's & 64 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

64QAM, 719

8 1's & 8 0's, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

8PSK, 719

All Timeslots, 729

APCO 25 C4FM, 716

BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 704

BBG Ref Ext Int, 715

Begin Frame, 729

Begin Timeslot #, 729, 730

BPSK, 719

Bus, 721, 732

CDL, 723

CDVCC, 723, 727

Continuous, 732

D8PSK, 719

Data Format Pattern Framed, 712

Down Custom, 729

Down TCH, 729

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Down TCH All, 729

Ext, 713, 721, 722, 724, 726, 728, 732

Ext BBG Ref Freq, 716

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 715

Ext Delay Bits, 734

Ext Delay Off On, 735

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 735

Fall Delay, 707, 708

Fall Time, 708, 709

Filter Alpha, 704

Filter BbT, 705

FIX4, 713, 714, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 728

Frame Repeat Single Cont, 720

Free Run, 733

Freq Dev, 718

Gate Active Low High, 733

Gated, 732

Gaussian, 716

Gray Coded QPSK, 719

I/Q Scaling, 717

IS-95, 716

IS-95 Mod, 716

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 716

IS-95 OQPSK, 719

IS-95 QPSK, 719

IS-95 w/EQ, 716

MSK, 719

NADC Off On, 735

Nyquist, 716

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 713

OQPSK, 719

$\pi/4$ DQPSK, 719

Patt Trig In 1, 734

Patt Trig In 2, 734

Phase Dev, 718

PN11, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN15, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN20, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN23, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN9, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728

PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 706

Polarity Normal Invert, 720

QPSK, 719

Rate Full Half, 717

Index

- NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 721
 - Rectangle, 716
 - Reset & Run, 733
 - Restore NADC Factory Default, 714
 - Rise Delay, 709, 710
 - Rise Time, 711
 - Root Nyquist, 716
 - SACCH, 724, 727
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 721
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 722
 - Sine, 707, 712
 - Single, 732
 - Symbol Rate, 730
 - SYNC, 724, 727
 - Sync Out Offset, 729
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 725
 - Timeslot Off On, 726
 - Trigger & Run, 733
 - Trigger Key, 721, 732
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 716
 - Up Custom, 729
 - Up TCH, 729
 - Up TCH All, 729
 - User File, 707, 712, 713, 722, 724, 726, 728
 - User FIR, 716
 - User FSK, 719
 - User I/Q, 719
- Network ID field, 449
- No Limits softkey
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
- No Thresholds softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Noise Off On softkey, 453, 464
- Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 206
- Noise Seed softkey, 416
- Noise softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- NONE (RPS0) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- NONE softkey, 984
- None softkey, 202, 203, 214, 215, 246, 247, 262, 263, 284, 297, 298, 333, 334, 421, 422, 511, 891, 893, 989, 997
- Normal All softkey, 595, 640
- Normal softkey, 464, 595, 640, 849
- Num of Blk field, 990, 998
- Num of Pre field, 939, 954
- Number of AICH field, 925
- Number of PRACH 80ms field, 938
- Number of PRACH field, 951, 954
- Number of Preamble field, 954
- Number Of Tones softkey, 302, 303
- numeric boolean response data, 11
- numeric SCPI parameter, 8
- numeric, extended SCPI parameter, 8
- Nyquist softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

0

- OCNS softkey, 324
- octal values, 15
- Off softkey, 23, 33, 38, 45, 60, 218, 249, 266, 287, 951
- Omitted softkey, 884, 976
- On softkey, 218, 249, 266, 287, 951
- On/Off field, 866, 943
- OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 889
- OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, 889
- OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, 889
- OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, 889
- Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, 314, 328
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, 920
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, 920

(continued)

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

options

001/002

all subsystem, 198, 410

custom subsystem, 496

Dmodulation subsystem, 257

dual ARB subsystem, 277

multitone subsystem, 294

400

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 306

wideband CDMA base band generator

subsystem, 843

401

CDMA ARB subsystem, 207

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, 229

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, 426

402

DECT subsystem, 517

EDGE subsystem, 563

GSM subsystem, 611

NADC subsystem, 704

PDC subsystem, 736

PHS subsystem, 768

TETRA subsystem, 802

403

AWGN real-time subsystem, 411

AWGN subsystem, 199

406

bluetooth subsystem, 412

options (continued)

409

GPS subsystem, 604

UN7/300

calculate subsystem, 344

data subsystem, 354

input subsystem, 363, 369

sense subsystem, 372

Options Info softkey, 77, 78

OQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, 124

output subsystem keys

Mod On/Off, 124

Output Blanking Off On Auto, 124

RF On/Off, 125

Oversample Ratio softkey, 104, 217

P

P Code Pwr softkey, 608

P Rev field, 450

P Rev Min field, 449

P softkey, 533

$\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Packet (DH1) softkey, 423

Paging Indicator field, 457, 870

Paging softkey, 220

Index

- parameter types. *See* SCPI commands parameter types
- Pass Amplitude softkey, [376](#), [380](#)
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Pass/Fail Limits softkey, [352](#)
- Pass/Fail Off On softkey, [352](#)
- paths, SCPI command tree, [7](#)
- Patt Trig In 1 softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys subsystem keys
- Patt Trig In 2 softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys subsystem keys
- Pattern trigger in 1 field, [965](#)
- Pattern trigger in 2 field, [965](#)
- PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- PCCPCH + SCH softkey, [314](#), [319](#)
- P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- PCCPCH softkey, [845](#), [846](#)
- PDC Off On softkey, [767](#)
- PDC softkey, [267](#), [269](#)
- PDC subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, [751](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 16PSK, [751](#)
 - 16QAM, [751](#)
 - 256QAM, [751](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [751](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 32QAM, [751](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [751](#)
 - 4QAM, [751](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 64QAM, [751](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#)
 - 8PSK, [751](#)
 - All Timeslots, [761](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [748](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [747](#)
 - Begin Frame, [761](#)
 - Begin Timeslot #, [761](#), [762](#)
 - BPSK, [751](#)
 - Bus, [753](#), [765](#)
 - CC, [754](#), [757](#), [759](#)
 - Continuous, [764](#)
 - D8PSK, [751](#)
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, [744](#)
 - Down Custom, [760](#)
 - Down TCH, [760](#)
 - Down TCH All, [760](#)
 - Ext, [745](#), [753](#), [755](#), [757](#), [758](#), [765](#)
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, [747](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Ext Int, [736](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [746](#)
 - Ext Delay Bits, [766](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [767](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [767](#)
 - Fall Delay, [739](#), [740](#)
 - Fall Time, [739](#), [740](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [736](#)

PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Filter BbT, 737
 FIX4, 745, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759
 Free Run, 764
 Freq Dev, 749
 Gate Active Low High, 765
 Gated, 764
 Gaussian, 748
 Gray Coded QPSK, 751
 I/Q Scaling, 749
 IS-95, 748
 IS-95 Mod, 748
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 748
 IS-95 OQPSK, 751
 IS-95 QPSK, 751
 IS-95 w/EQ, 748
 MSK, 751
 Nyquist, 748
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 744
 OQPSK, 751
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 751
 Patt Trig In 1, 765
 Patt Trig In 2, 765
 PDC Off On, 767
 Phase Dev, 750
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 751
 PN11, 745, 755, 757, 758
 PN15, 745, 753, 755, 757, 758
 PN20, 745, 755, 757, 758
 PN23, 745, 755, 757, 758
 PN9, 745, 753, 755, 757, 758
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 738
 QPSK, 751
 Rate Full Half, 748
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 752
 Rectangle, 748
 Reset & Run, 764
 Restore PDC Factory Default, 746
 Rise Delay, 741, 742
 Rise Time, 742, 743
 Root Nyquist, 748
 SACCH, 755, 758, 760
 Save Secondary Frame State, 752
 Secondary Frame Off On, 753
 Sine, 743

PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Single, 764
 SW, 755, 758, 760
 Symbol Rate, 762
 Sync Out Offset, 761
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 756
 Timeslot Off On, 756
 Trigger & Run, 764
 Trigger Key, 753, 765
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 748
 Up Custom, 760
 Up TCH, 760
 Up TCH All, 760
 Up VOX, 760
 User File, 743, 745, 753, 755, 757, 758
 User FIR, 748
 User FSK, 750, 751
 User I/Q, 751
 Performance Req softkey, 888
 Permuted ESN field, 432, 443
 Phase Dev softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 phase modulation subsystem keys
 Φ M Sweep Time softkey, 187
 FM Φ M Normal High BW softkey, 185
 Φ M Dev Couple Off On, 190
 Φ M Dev softkey, 189
 Φ M Off On softkey, 189
 Φ M Path 1 2, 184
 Φ M Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, 186
 Φ M Tone 2 Rate, 186
 Bus, 188
 Dual-Sine, 187
 Ext, 188
 Ext Coupling DC AC, 185
 Ext1, 188
 Ext2, 188
 Free Run, 188

Index

phase modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Incr Set, [184](#), [190](#)
- Internal 1, [188](#)
- Internal 2, [188](#)
- Noise, [187](#)
- Ramp, [187](#)
- Sine, [187](#)
- Square, [187](#)
- Swept-Sine, [187](#)
- Triangle, [187](#)
- Trigger Key, [188](#)

Phase Polarity field, [456](#)

Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, [897](#)

Phase Ref Set softkey, [43](#)

PHS Off On softkey, [801](#)

PHS softkey, [267](#), [269](#)

PHS subsystem keys

- 128QAM, [788](#)
- 16 1's & 16 0's, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
- 16-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 16PSK, [788](#)
- 16QAM, [788](#)
- 256QAM, [788](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
- 32QAM, [788](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 4QAM, [788](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
- 64QAM, [788](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
- 8-Lvl FSK, [788](#)
- 8PSK, [788](#)
- All Timeslots, [790](#)

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

- APCO 25 C4FM, [785](#)
- BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [768](#)
- BBG Ref Ext Int, [784](#)
- Begin Frame, [790](#)
- Begin Timeslot #, [790](#), [791](#)
- BPSK, [788](#)
- Bus, [789](#), [794](#)
- C4FM, [788](#)
- Continuous, [793](#)
- CSID, [780](#), [798](#)
- Custom, [783](#)
- D8PSK, [788](#)
- Data Format Pattern Framed, [776](#)
- Ext, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [789](#), [794](#), [796](#), [800](#)
- Ext BBG Ref Freq, [784](#)
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [784](#)
- Ext Delay Bits, [795](#)
- Ext Delay Off On, [796](#)
- Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [796](#)
- Fall Delay, [771](#), [773](#)
- Fall Time, [772](#), [773](#)
- Filter Alpha, [768](#)
- Filter BbT, [769](#)
- FIX4, [777](#), [778](#), [779](#), [782](#), [783](#), [796](#), [797](#), [800](#), [801](#)
- Free Run, [793](#)
- Gate Active Low High, [794](#)
- Gated, [793](#)
- Gaussian, [785](#)
- Gray Coded QPSK, [788](#)
- I/Q Scaling, [786](#)
- IDLE, [780](#), [798](#)
- IS-95, [785](#)
- IS-95 Mod, [785](#)
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [785](#)
- IS-95 OQPSK, [788](#)
- IS-95 QPSK, [788](#)
- IS-95 w/EQ, [785](#)
- MSK, [788](#)
- Nyquist, [785](#)
- Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [777](#)
- OQPSK, [788](#)
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [788](#)
- Patt Trig In 1, [795](#)
- Patt Trig In 2, [795](#)

- PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Phase Dev, [786](#), [787](#)
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [788](#)
 - PHS Off On, [801](#)
 - PN11, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN15, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN20, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN23, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN9, [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [770](#)
 - PSID, [780](#), [798](#)
 - QPSK, [788](#)
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, [789](#)
 - Rectangle, [785](#)
 - Reset & Run, [793](#)
 - Restore PHS Factory Default, [778](#)
 - Rise Delay, [774](#)
 - Rise Time, [775](#)
 - Root Nyquist, [785](#)
 - SA, [781](#), [799](#)
 - Save Secondary Frame State, [789](#)
 - Scramble Off On, [771](#)
 - Scramble Seed, [771](#)
 - Secondary Frame Off On, [790](#)
 - Sine, [776](#)
 - Single, [793](#)
 - Symbol Rate, [792](#)
 - SYNC, [783](#)
 - Sync Out Offset, [791](#)
 - TCH, [783](#)
 - TCH All, [783](#)
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [779](#), [797](#)
 - Timeslot Off On, [781](#), [799](#)
 - Timeslot Type, [801](#)
 - Trigger & Run, [793](#)
 - Trigger Key, [789](#), [794](#)
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [785](#)
 - User File, [776](#), [777](#), [778](#), [782](#), [796](#), [800](#)
 - User FIR, [785](#)
 - User FSK, [787](#), [788](#)
 - User I/Q, [787](#), [788](#)
 - UW, [781](#), [782](#), [799](#), [800](#)
 - PI Bits field, [870](#)
 - PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - PICH softkey, [324](#), [845](#), [846](#)
 - PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
 - Pilot softkey, [219](#), [220](#), [222](#), [236](#), [243](#)
 - Playback Ratio field, [849](#)
 - PN Offset field, [459](#)
 - PN Offset softkey, [241](#), [245](#)
 - PN11 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - PN15 softkey
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
 - PN20 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

Index

- PN23 softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [154](#)
- PN9 softkey
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* data subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, [720](#)
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [924](#)
- Power field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* wideband CDMA baseband generator subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, [921](#)
- Power Meter softkey, [73](#)
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, [925](#)
- Power On Last Preset softkey, [152](#)
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#)
- Power softkey, [331](#)
- power subsystem keys
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [54](#)
 - ALC Off On, [57](#)
 - Alt Amp Delta, [57](#)
 - Alt Ampl Off On, [58](#)
 - Ampl, [45](#), [60](#)
 - Ampl Offset, [62](#)
 - Ampl Ref Off On, [61](#)
 - Ampl Ref Set, [60](#)
 - Ampl Start, [45](#), [61](#)
 - Ampl Stop, [45](#), [62](#)
 - Amplitude, [60](#), [63](#)
 - Atten Hold Off On, [59](#)
 - Do Power Search, [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#)
 - Ext Detector, [58](#)
 - Internal, [58](#)
 - Off, [45](#), [60](#)
 - Power Search Manual Auto, [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#)
 - Source Module, [58](#)
- PPCCPCH softkey, [324](#), [325](#)
- Pp-m field, [940](#), [956](#)
- PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, [937](#)
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, [944](#)
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, [945](#)
- PRACH softkey, [921](#)
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [949](#)
- PRACH Trigger softkey, [949](#)
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, [950](#)
- PRAT field, [450](#)
- Pre Sig field, [942](#)
- Preamble power average field, [943](#)
- Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Preamble softkey, 928
 precise talking and forgiving listening, 7
 Preset hardkey, 152
 Preset List softkey, 19, 52
 Preset Normal User softkey, 154
 PSCH softkey, 324
 PSCH State field, 872
 PSID softkey, 780, 798
 pulse modulation subsystem keys
 Ext Pulse, 194
 Int Doublet, 194
 Int Free-Run, 194
 Int Gated, 194
 Int Triggered, 194
 Internal Square, 194
 Pulse Delay, 64
 Pulse Off On, 194
 Pulse Period, 192
 Pulse Rate, 192
 Pulse Width, 193
 Pulse softkeys
 Pulse Delay, 64
 Pulse Off On, 194
 Pulse Period, 192
 Pulse Rate, 192
 Pulse Width, 193
 Puncture fields, 990, 998
 Puncture softkey, 882
 PwrOffs field, 881, 973
 PWT softkey, 267, 269

Q

Q Offset softkey, 28
 QOF field, 434, 444
 QPSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Quadrature Skew softkey, 28

Quarter softkey, 475, 480
 quotes, SCPI command use of, 15

R

RACH TrCH softkey, 928
 Radio Config field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Radio Config softkey, 243
 RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 426
 RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 426
 Ramp field, 433
 Ramp softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
 Ramp Step field, 940, 956
 Ramp Time field, 434
 Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 304
 Random softkey, 323, 331
 Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 608
 Rate Full Half softkey, 717, 748
 Rate Match Attr field, 895, 990, 998
 Rate softkey, 241, 245
 RCDMA softkey, 98
 real response data, 10
 Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 411
 real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 Bandwidth, 411
 Real-time AWGN Off On, 411
 Real-time GPS Off On softkey, 610
 RECALL Reg softkey, 87
 Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 Rectangle softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys

Index

Rectangle softkey (continued)

See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GPS subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Ref Data Rate field, [898, 927](#)

Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [44](#)

Ref Sensitivity softkey, [888](#)

Reference Freq softkey, [423](#)

See AWGN subsystem keys
See bluetooth subsystem keys
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See multitone subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reference Out softkey, [360](#)

Rename File, [116](#)

Rename File softkey, [122](#)

Reserved field, [451](#)

Reset & Run softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See dual ARB subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Reset RS-232 softkey, [74](#)

Reset to Initial Power softkey, [923](#)

Resolution softkey, [365](#)

resolving error messages/setting conflicts, [650](#)

response data types. *See* SCPI commands response types

Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [526](#)

Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [571](#)

Restore Factory Default softkey, [621](#)

Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [714](#)

Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [746](#)

Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [778](#)

Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [154](#)

Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [813](#)

Resync Limits softkey, [404](#)

Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [336](#)

Reverse softkey, [219](#)

Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [67](#)

RF On/Off hardkey, [125](#)

Right Alternate softkey, [323](#)

Right softkey, [849](#)

Rise Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, [494](#)

RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9) softkey, [957](#)

Root Nyquist softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Root Nyquist softkey (continued)

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GPS subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

route subsystem keys

- Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [126](#), [127](#)
- Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [128](#)
- Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [126](#), [127](#), [130](#)
- Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [130](#)
- Data Polarity Neg Pos, [126](#), [128](#)
- DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [130](#)
- Event 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- Event 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [129](#), [131](#)
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [127](#), [128](#)

RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [74](#)RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [74](#)RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [75](#)Run Complete Self Test softkey, [89](#)**S**S softkey, [584](#), [637](#)

- See* DECT subsystem keys

SA softkey, [781](#), [799](#)SACCH softkey, [724](#), [727](#), [755](#), [758](#), [760](#)Satellite ID softkey, [609](#)Save Reg softkey, [88](#)

Save Secondary Frame State softkey

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [88](#)Save Setup To Header softkey, [200](#), [212](#), [234](#), [260](#), [278](#), [294](#), [310](#), [415](#)Save User Preset softkey, [155](#), [156](#), [157](#), [158](#)

Scale to 0dB softkey

- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Scaling softkey, [287](#)SCCPCH softkey, [324](#), [325](#)SCFN field, [886](#), [979](#)SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)

SCPI command subsystems

- all, [198](#), [410](#)
- amplitude modulation, [166](#)
- AWGN, [199](#)
- AWGN real-time, [411](#)
- bluetooth, [412](#)
- calculate, [344](#)
- calibration, [66](#)
- CDMA ARB, [207](#)
- CDMA2000 ARB, [229](#)
- CDMA2000 BBG, [426](#)
- communication, [70](#)
- correction, [18](#)
- custom, [496](#)
- data, [354](#)
- DECT, [517](#)
- diagnostic, [76](#)
- digital modulation, [21](#)
- display, [80](#)
- Dmodulation, [257](#)
- Dual ARB, [277](#)
- EDGE, [563](#)
- frequency, [35](#)
- frequency modulation, [173](#)
- GPS subsystem, [604](#)
- GSM, [611](#)
- HSDPA over W-CDMA, [648](#)
- IEEE 488.2 common commands, [84](#)
- input, [363](#), [369](#)

Index

SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)

- list/sweep, 45
- low frequency output, 179
- mass memory, 118
- memory, 91
- multitone, 294
- NADC, 704
- output, 124
- PDC, 736
- phase modulation, 184
- PHS, 768
- power, 54
- pulse, 64
- pulse modulation, 192
- route, 126
- sense, 372
- status, 132
- system, 149
- TETRA, 802
- trigger, 161
- unit, 164
- wideband CDMA ARB, 306
- wideband CDMA base band generator, 843

SCPI commands

- command tree paths, 7
- parameter and response types, 7
- parameter types
 - boolean, 10
 - discrete, 9
 - extended numeric, 8
 - numeric, 8
 - string, 10
- response data types
 - discrete, 11
 - integer, 10
 - numeric boolean, 11
 - real, 10
 - string, 11
- root command, 6

SCPI softkey, 151, 153

- Scramble Code softkey, 323, 329, 331
- Scramble Off On softkey, 771, 805
- Scramble Offset softkey, 323, 331
- Scramble Seed softkey, 771, 805
- Scrambling Code field, 879, 880, 971

- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr softkey, 158
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 159
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 159
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 329
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Segment Advance softkey, 289
- Select File softkey, 238, 267
- Select Seq softkey, 87
- Select Waveform softkey, 293
- sense subsystem keys
 - Adjust Gain, 383
 - Aux, 385, 401, 407
 - Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 407
 - BER Mode Off On, 372, 375, 395
 - BERT Off On, 404
 - BERT Resync Off On, 404
 - Bit Count, 386, 387
 - Bit Delay Off On, 406
 - Block Count, 374, 377, 378, 391, 394
 - Block Erasure, 372, 373, 377, 378, 390, 391, 392, 395
 - Bus, 385, 401, 407
 - Class Ib Bit Error, 398, 399
 - Class II Bit Error, 399
 - Cycle Count, 407
 - Delay Bits, 406
 - EDGE BERT Off On, 389
 - Error Count, 388, 405
 - Exceeds Any Thresholds, 399
 - Ext, 385, 401, 407
 - Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 373
 - External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 374
 - Frame Count, 393, 397
 - Frame Erasure, 399
 - Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 374
 - GSM BERT Off On, 402
 - High Amplitude, 375, 379, 386

- sense subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Immediate, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Initial Bit Count, [388](#)
 - Initial Block Count, [377](#), [381](#)
 - Initial Frame Count, [398](#)
 - Low Amplitude, [376](#), [379](#), [387](#), [394](#)
 - Measurement Mode BER% Search, [397](#)
 - Measurement Mode BLER% Search, [383](#)
 - No Thresholds, [373](#), [378](#), [392](#), [395](#), [399](#), [405](#)
 - Pass Amplitude, [376](#), [380](#), [387](#)
 - PN11, [403](#)
 - PN15, [403](#)
 - PN20, [403](#)
 - PN23, [403](#)
 - PN9, [403](#)
 - Resync Limits, [404](#)
 - Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, [402](#)
 - Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, [403](#)
 - Spectrum Invert Off On, [383](#), [398](#)
 - Stop Measurement, [382](#), [396](#)
 - Sync Source BCH PDCH, [384](#)
 - Sync Source BCH TCH, [401](#)
 - Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, [384](#)
 - Synchronize to BCH/TCH, [400](#)
 - Target BER %, [375](#), [379](#)
 - Timeslot, [382](#), [396](#)
 - Total Bits, [406](#)
 - Trigger Key, [385](#), [401](#), [407](#)
 - Uplink Timing Advance, [385](#), [402](#)
- SEQ softkey, [98](#)
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, [282](#)
- setting conflicts, resolving, [650](#)
- setup sweep, [45](#)
- SF/2 softkey, [974](#)
- SF2 softkey, [882](#)
- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, [972](#)
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, [920](#)
- SHAPE softkey, [99](#)
- Signature field, [957](#)
- Sine softkey
- See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
- Sine softkey (continued)*
- See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Single softkey
- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, [161](#)
- Slot Format field, [850](#), [857](#), [905](#), [915](#), [932](#), [936](#)
- softkey, [116](#)
- Source Module softkey, [58](#)
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, [402](#)
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, [403](#)
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
- See* sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, [236](#), [243](#), [250](#)
- Spread Rate 3, [243](#)
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, [236](#), [250](#)
- Spread Rate field, [459](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, [236](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, [251](#)
- Spurious Response softkey, [888](#)
- Square softkey, [169](#), [175](#), [181](#), [187](#)
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, [238](#)
- SR1 Pilot softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, [238](#)
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, [238](#)

Index

- SS softkey, 630
- SSB softkey, 823, 828
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, 880
- SSCH Power field, 880
- SSCH softkey, 324
- SSCH State field, 881
- Standard softkey, 323
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, 942
- Start Frequency softkey, 68
- Start Sub-Channel# field, 946
- State field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, 99, 118
- STD softkey, 902
- Step Dwell softkey, 52
- Step Power field, 924
- Stop Frequency softkey, 69
- Stop Measurement softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, 222, 240, 243
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, 270
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, 221, 238
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, 318, 321
- Store To File softkey, 19, 117, 123, 302, 330
- string response data, 11
- string SCPI parameter, 10
- strings, quote usage, 15
- STS softkey, 824, 829
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, 71
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 - See SCPI command subsystems
- Sum softkey, 23
- Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB softkey, 33
- SW softkey, 755, 758, 760
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, 45
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, 161
- Sweep Retrace Off On softkey, 50
- sweep setup, 45
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, 51
- Swept-Sine softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 129
- Symbol Rate field, 905, 913, 935
- Symbol Rate softkey, 270, 323, 331, 597, 931
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 131
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 127, 128
- Symbol Timing Err softkey, 419
- Sync Out Offset softkey, 556, 596, 641, 729, 761, 791, 836
- SYNC softkey, 724, 727, 783
- Sync softkey, 220, 640
- Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, 384
- Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, 401
- Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG softkey, 973
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, 384
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, 400
- System ID field, 451
- system subsystem keys
 - 8648A/B/C/D, 151, 153
 - 8656B,8657A/B, 151, 153
 - 8657D NADC, 151, 153
 - 8657D PDC, 151, 153
 - 8657J PHS, 151, 153
 - Error Info, 150
 - Help Mode Single Cont, 150, 151
 - PN9 Mode Preset, 154
 - Power On Last Preset, 152
 - Preset, 152
 - Preset Normal User, 154
 - Restore Sys Defaults, 154
 - Save User Preset, 155, 156, 157, 158
 - SCPI, 151, 153
 - Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr, 158
 - Screen Saver Mode, 159
 - Screen Saver Off On, 159
 - Time/Date, 149, 159
 - View Next Error Message, 150

T

- T1 softkey, 593
- T2 softkey, 593
- Target BER % softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- TCH All softkey, 783
- TCH softkey, 783
- TCH/FS softkey, 580, 583, 631
- tDPCH Offset field, 859

- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 2 softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 4 softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, 314, 319
- Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, 314, 319
- TETRA Off On softkey, 842
- TETRA softkey, 267, 269
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 818
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 16PSK, 818
 - 16QAM, 818
 - 256QAM, 818
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 818
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 32QAM, 818
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 818
 - 4QAM, 818
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 64QAM, 818
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - 8PSK, 818
 - All Timeslots, 835
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 815
 - B, 823, 827
 - B1, 821, 826
 - B2, 821, 826
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 802
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 814
 - Begin Frame, 835
 - Begin Timeslot #, 835, 836
 - BPSK, 818
 - Bus, 819, 839
 - Continuous, 838
- TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - D8PSK, 818
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 811
 - Dn Custom Cont, 834
 - Dn Normal Cont, 834
 - Dn Normal Disc, 834
 - Dn Sync Cont, 834
 - Dn Sync Disc, 834
 - Ext, 812, 819, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834, 839
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 814
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 813
 - Ext Delay Bits, 841
 - Ext Delay Off On, 841
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 841
 - Fall Delay, 806, 807
 - Fall Time, 806, 807
 - FCOR, 823, 828
 - Filter Alpha, 802
 - Filter BbT, 803
 - FIX4, 812, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
 - Free Run, 838
 - Freq Dev, 816
 - Gate Active Low High, 839
 - Gated, 838
 - Gaussian, 815
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 818
 - I/Q Scaling, 816
 - IS-95, 815
 - IS-95 Mod, 815
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 815
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 818
 - IS-95 QPSK, 818
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 815
 - MSK, 818
 - Nyquist, 815
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 811
 - OQPSK, 818
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 818
 - Patt Trig In 1, 840
 - Patt Trig In 2, 840
 - Phase Dev, 816
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 818

Index

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

PN11, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN15, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN20, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN23, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN9, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 804
QPSK, 818
Recall Secondary Frame State, 819
Rectangle, 815
Reset & Run, 838
Restore TETRA Factory Default, 813
Rise Delay, 808, 809
Rise Time, 809, 810
Root Nyquist, 815
Save Secondary Frame State, 819
Scramble Off On, 805
Scramble Seed, 805
Secondary Frame Off On, 820
Sine, 810
Single, 838
SSB, 823, 828
STS, 824, 829
Symbol Rate, 837
Sync Out Offset, 836
TETRA Off On, 842
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 830
Timeslot Off On, 830
Trigger & Run, 838
Trigger Key, 819, 839
TS, 822, 826, 830, 831, 833
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 815
Up Control 1, 834
Up Control 2, 834
Up Custom, 834
Up Normal, 834
User File, 810, 812, 820, 822, 824, 825, 827, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834
User FIR, 815
User FSK, 817, 818

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

User I/Q, 817, 818
TFCI Field Off On softkey, 323, 328, 331, 333
TFCI Pat field, 858
TFCI Pattern field, 906, 932
TFCI State field, 907, 933
Tfirst field, 851
TGCFN field, 882, 974
TGD field, 883, 975
Tgl field, 851
TGL1 field, 883, 975
TGL2 field, 883, 976
TGPL1 field, 884, 976
TGPRC field, 977
TGPS Inactive Active softkey, 978
TGSN field, 885, 978
Through softkey, 30, 199, 201, 209, 214, 230, 235, 257, 261, 279, 281, 295, 296, 310, 312, 414, 420
Time field, 452
Time/Date softkey, 149, 159
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Off On softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Offset softkey, 945
Timeslot softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Timeslot Type softkey, 801
Timing Offset softkey, 946, 972, 981
tOCNS Offset field, 865
Toggle Marker 1 softkey, 288
Toggle State softkey, 300, 302
Total Bits field, 986
Total Bits softkey, 406
Total Block field, 988

- TotalPwr field, 900, 929
TPC Pat Steps field, 907
TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 909
TPC Pattern field, 908
TPC Steps field, 859
TPC UserFile Trig field, 909
Tp-m field, 948
Tp-p field, 948
Traffic Bearer softkey, 532, 542
Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, 532, 542
Traffic softkey, 220
Transp Chan A softkey, 855
Transp Chan B softkey, 855
Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, 894
Transport CH softkey, 867
TrCH BER field, 914
TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, 944
TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, 944
TrCH State Off On softkey, 999
TrCHI State Off On softkey, 896
Triangle softkey, 169, 175, 181, 187
Trigger & Run softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Trigger Advance field, 494
Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 162
Trigger Key softkey
 See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 Trigger Key softkey (continued)
 See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See list/sweep subsystem keys
 See low frequency output subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See phase modulation subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See trigger subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 162
trigger subsystem keys
 Bus, 163, 493
 Ext, 163, 493
 Free Run, 163, 493
 Single Sweep, 161
 Sweep Repeat Single Cont, 161
 Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, 162
 Trigger Key, 163, 493
 Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, 162
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Truncated PN9 softkey, 413
TS softkey, 639, 822, 826, 830, 831, 833
TSC0 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC1 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC2 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC3 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC4 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC5 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC6 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TSC7, 584, 631, 638
TSC7 softkey, 584, 594, 631, 638
TTI field, 896, 950, 991, 999
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
Turbo Coding field, 445, 492
Turbo softkey, 891, 893, 984
Type softkey, 323, 331

Index

U

UDI 64 kbps softkey, [957](#)

UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5) softkey, [856](#)

UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Uncoded softkey, [585](#)

unit subsystem keys

dBm, [164](#)

dBuV, [164](#)

dBuVemf, [164](#)

mV, [164](#)

mVemf, [164](#)

uV, [164](#)

uVemf, [164](#)

Up Control 1 softkey, [834](#)

Up Control 2 softkey, [834](#)

Up Custom softkey, [729](#), [760](#), [834](#)

Up Normal softkey, [834](#)

Up TCH All softkey, [729](#), [760](#)

Up TCH softkey, [729](#), [760](#)

Up VOX softkey, [760](#)

Up/Down softkey, [860](#), [908](#)

Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [353](#)

Update in Remote Off On softkey, [82](#)

Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [580](#), [583](#), [631](#)

Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [585](#)

Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [585](#)

Uplink Timing Advance softkey

See sense subsystem keys

User File softkey

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

user files, HSDPA, [648](#)

User FIR softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

User Flatness softkey, [100](#), [118](#)

User FSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

User I/Q softkey (continued)

- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys

uV softkey, 164

uVemf softkey, 164

UW softkey, 781, 782, 799, 800

UWCDMA softkey, 100

V

View Next Error Message softkey, 150

W

Walsh Code softkey, 241, 245

Walsh field

- See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Waveform Length softkey, 204, 227

Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, 287

waveform, creating a multitone, 294

W-CDMA Off On softkey, 341, 999

WCDMA softkey

- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

1 DPCH, 314, 319

2 Carriers, 315

2.100 MHz, 312

3 Carriers, 315

3 DPCH, 314, 319

4 Carriers, 315

40.000 MHz, 310, 312

APCO 25 C4FM, 308

Apply Channel Setup, 322, 331

ARB Reference Ext Int, 336

ARB Sample Clock, 337

Bus, 339

Channel, 323, 331

Chip Rate, 308

Clear Header, 310

Clip |I| To, 306, 316

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Clip |Q| To, 306, 317

Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 306

Clip Type |I+jQ| To, 307, 317

Clipping Type |I|,|Q|, 307, 317

Continuous, 338

Custom WCDMA State, 329

DPCCH, 329

DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, 329

DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, 329

DPCH, 324

Equal Energy per Symbol, 328

Ext Delay Off On, 340

Ext Delay Time, 339

Ext Key, 339

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 340

Filter Alpha, 309

Filter BbT, 309

First Spread Code, 323, 331

Free Run, 337

Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 332

Gate Active Low High, 338

Gated, 338

Gaussian, 308

I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 311

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 313

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 311

Increment Scramble Code, 318

Increment Timing Offset, 321

IS-2000 SR3 DS, 308

IS-95, 308

IS-95 Mod, 308

IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 308

IS-95 w/EQ, 308

Left Alternate, 323

Link Down Up, 313

Marker 1, 333, 334

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 334

Marker 2, 333, 334

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 334

Marker 3, 333, 334

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 335

Index

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Marker 4, [333](#), [334](#)
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [335](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [312](#)
None, [333](#), [334](#)
Nyquist, [308](#)
OCNS, [324](#)
Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, [314](#), [328](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [309](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [340](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [340](#)
PCCPCH + SCH, [314](#), [319](#)
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
PICH, [324](#)
Power, [331](#)
PPCCPCH, [324](#), [325](#)
PSCH, [324](#)
Random, [323](#), [331](#)
Rectangle, [308](#)
Reference Freq, [335](#)
Reset & Run, [337](#)
Retrigger Mode Off On, [336](#)
Right Alternate, [323](#)
Root Nyquist, [308](#)
Save Setup To Header, [310](#)
Scale to 0dB, [328](#)
SCCPCH, [324](#), [325](#)
Scramble Code, [323](#), [329](#), [331](#)
Scramble Offset, [323](#), [331](#)
Second DPDCH I Q, [329](#)
Single, [338](#)
SSCH, [324](#)
Standard, [323](#)
Store Custom W-CDMA State, [318](#), [321](#)
Store To File, [330](#)
Symbol Rate, [323](#), [331](#)
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 2, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 4, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, [314](#), [319](#)

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, [314](#), [319](#)
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, [314](#), [319](#)
TFCI Field Off On, [323](#), [328](#), [331](#), [333](#)
Through, [310](#), [312](#)
Trigger & Run, [337](#)
Trigger Key, [339](#)
Type, [323](#), [331](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [308](#)
User FIR, [308](#)
WCDMA, [308](#)
W-CDMA Off On, [341](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields
of Blocks, [894](#)
1/2 Conv, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
1/3 Conv, [891](#), [893](#), [984](#)
10 msec, [917](#)
10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#),
[970](#), [971](#)
12.2 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
144 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
20 msec, [917](#)
2560 msec, [917](#)
2nd Scr Offset, [858](#), [865](#)
3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
384 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
40 msec, [917](#)
64 kbps (34.121 v3.8), [856](#)
80 msec, [917](#)
80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), [874](#), [876](#), [877](#), [878](#)
80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), [966](#), [967](#), [968](#), [969](#),
[970](#), [971](#)
A, [848](#)
ACS, [888](#)
Active, [885](#)
Actual BER, [994](#)
Actual BLER, [987](#), [995](#)
AICH, [951](#)
AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [925](#)
All Down, [860](#), [908](#)
All Up, [860](#), [908](#)
Alt power in, [964](#)
AMR 12.2 kbps, [856](#), [957](#)

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 APCO 25 C4FM, 860, 918
 Apply Channel Setup, 843, 897
 B, 848
 Base Delay Tp-a, 947
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, 843
 BBG Data Clock Ext In, 847
 BER, 987, 989, 995, 997
 Beta, 902, 910
 BLER, 988, 989, 996, 997
 Blk Set Size, 891
 Blk Size, 890, 983, 991
 Blocking, 888
 Burst gate in, 965
 C Power, 898
 C Power value, 926
 C/N value, 844, 898, 926
 CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), 960
 Chan Code, 853, 854, 863
 Channel Code, 869, 902, 911, 952
 Channel Code field, 868
 Channel State, 910, 917
 Channel State Off On, 847, 851, 852, 854, 860,
 863, 866, 869, 871, 879, 901, 929, 984, 991,
 992
 ChCode Ctl, 941
 ChCode Dat, 941
 Chip Clock (RPS1), 960, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970,
 971
 Chip Rate, 853, 901
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 980
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 887,
 888
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 981
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 888
 Compressed Mode Off On, 980
 Compressed Mode Start Trigger, 863, 887, 980
 Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, 887, 981
 CRC Size, 892, 985, 993
 Ctrl Beta, 929
 Ctrl Pwr, 931
 Data, 912
 Data Beta, 933
 Data field, 997
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Data Pwr, 935
 Data Rate, 864
 DCH1, 899
 DCH2, 899
 DCH3, 899
 DCH4, 899
 DCH5, 899
 DCH6, 899
 DL Reference 1.1, 978
 DL Reference 1.2, 978
 DL Reference 2.1, 978
 DL Reference 2.2, 978
 Down/Up, 860, 908
 DPCCH, 899, 921
 DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCCH Power, 905
 DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 960
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 960
 DPCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCH + 1, 845, 846
 DPCH + 2, 845, 846
 DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), 874, 876,
 877, 878
 DPCH Channel Balance, 853
 DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32),
 874, 876, 877, 878
 DPCH data stream (DRPS24), 874, 876, 877, 878
 DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), 874, 876, 877, 878
 DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), 874, 876, 877,
 878
 DPDCH, 899
 DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), 874, 876,
 877, 878
 DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30), 874,
 876, 877, 878
 DPDCH Power, 913
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 960

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 960
 Eb/No, 927
 Eb/No value (dB), 899
 Ec/No value, 844, 927
 Equal Powers, 867, 921
 Error BER, 994
 Error Bits, 986
 Error Blocks, 987
 Ext, 860
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 843
 FBI State, 904
 Filter Alpha, 861, 919
 Filter BbT, 862, 919
 FIX, 904
 FIX4, 855, 867, 868, 869, 870, 892, 893, 903, 912, 930, 932, 934, 989, 993
 Flat Noise BW, 900
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 918
 Frame Struct, 881
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 973
 Gaussian, 860, 918
 Higher Layer, 974
 Infinity, 885, 977
 Init Power, 922
 Init Pwr, 939, 955
 Intermod, 888
 IS-95, 860, 918
 IS-95 Mod, 860, 918
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 860, 918
 IS-95 w/EQ, 918
 Left, 849
 Link Down Up, 896
 Max Input, 888
 Max Power, 922
 Max Pwr, 940, 955
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Message Part, 938
 Message Pulse (RPS22), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 967, 968, 969, 970, 971

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Min Power, 923
 Msg Ctrl, 928
 Msg Data, 928
 Msg Pwr, 938, 953
 N Power, 900, 928
 NONE, 984
 None, 891, 893, 989, 997
 NONE (RPS0), 960, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Normal, 849
 Num of Blk, 990, 998
 Num of Pre, 939, 954
 Number of AICH, 925
 Number of PRACH, 951, 954
 Number of PRACH 80ms, 938
 Number of Preamble, 954
 Nyquist, 860, 918
 Off, 951
 Omitted, 884, 976
 On, 951
 On/Off, 866, 943
 OpenLoop Ant1, 889
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, 889
 OpenLoop Ant2, 889
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, 889
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 862, 920
 Paging Indicator, 870
 Pattern trigger in 1, 965
 Pattern trigger in 2, 965
 PCCPCH, 845, 846
 P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), 874, 876, 877, 878
 P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), 874, 876, 877, 878
 Performance Req, 888
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 871
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, 897
 PI Bits, 870
 PICH, 845, 846
 PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), 874, 876, 877, 878
 PICH data (DRPS35), 874, 876, 877, 878
 PICH data-clk (DRPS34), 874, 876, 877, 878

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), 874, 876, 877, 878
 Playback Ratio, 849
 PN15, 848, 855, 864, 867, 869, 902, 903, 906, 908, 912, 930, 932, 934
 PN9, 848, 855, 864, 867, 869, 892, 902, 903, 906, 908, 912, 930, 932, 934, 985, 993
 Power, 849, 852, 856, 864, 868, 871, 872
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, 924
 Power Hold Off On, 921
 Power Mode Norm TPC, 925
 Pp-m, 940, 956
 PRACH, 921
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, 937
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, 944
 PRACH Processing (RPS19), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 PRACH Scrambling Code, 945
 PRACH Trigger, 949
 PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, 949
 PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, 950
 Pre Sig, 942
 Preamble, 928
 Preamble power average, 943
 Preamble Pulse (RPS21), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 PSCH State, 872
 Puncture, 882, 990, 998
 PwrOffs, 881, 973
 RACH TrCH, 928
 Ramp Step, 940, 956
 Rate Match Attr, 895, 990, 998
 Rectangle, 860, 918
 Ref Data Rate, 898, 927
 Ref Sensitivity, 888
 Reset to Initial Power, 923
 Right, 849
 RMC 144 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
 RMC 384 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 RMC 64 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
 RMC122 kbps (25.141 v3.9), 957
 Root Nyquist, 860, 918
 Scale to 0dB, 867, 921
 SCFN, 886, 979
 SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), 874, 876, 877, 878
 Scrambling Code, 879, 880, 971
 SF/2, 974
 SF2, 882
 SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), 874, 876, 877, 878
 SFN RST Polarity, 972
 SFN-CFN Frame Offset, 920
 Signature, 957
 Slot Format, 850, 857, 905, 915, 932, 936
 Spurious Response, 888
 SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, 880
 SSCH Power, 880
 SSCH State, 881
 Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, 942
 Start Sub-Channel#, 946
 STD, 902
 Step Power, 924
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971
 Symbol Rate, 905, 913, 931, 935
 Sync Source SFN FClk ESG, 973
 tDPCH Offset, 859
 TFCI Pat, 858
 TFCI Pattern, 906, 932
 TFCI State, 907, 933
 Tfirst, 851
 TGCFN, 882, 974
 TGD, 883, 975
 Tgl, 851
 TGL1, 883, 975
 TGL2, 883, 976
 TGPL1, 884, 976
 TGPL2, 976
 TGPRC, 977
 TGPS Inactive Active, 978
 TGSN, 885, 978
 Timeslot Offset, 945
 Timing Offset, 946, 972, 981

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
tOCNS Offset, 865
Total Bits, 986
Total Blocks, 988
TotalPwr, 900, 929
TPC Pat Steps, 907
TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, 909
TPC Pattern, 908
TPC Steps, 859
TPC UserFile Trig, 909
Tp-m, 948
Tp-p, 948
Transp Chan A, 855
Transp Chan B, 855
Transp Position Flexible Fixed, 894
Transport CH, 867
TrCH BER, 914
TrCh BlkSize 168, 944
TrCh BlkSize 360, 944
TrCH State Off On, 896, 999
Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), 966, 967, 968, 969,
 970, 971
TTI, 896, 950, 991, 999
TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), 960
Turbo, 891, 893, 984
UDI 64 kbps, 957
UDI ISDN (25.101 v3.5), 856
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 860
Up/Down, 860, 908
User File, 855, 860, 867, 869, 892, 902, 903, 906,
 912, 930, 932, 934, 985, 993
User FIR, 860, 918
W-CDMA Off On, 999